The Corporation of the CITY OF WHITE ROCK



Regular Council Meeting POST-MEETING AGENDA

Monday, April 12, 2021, 7:00 p.m.

City Hall Council Chambers

15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC, V4B 1Y6

*Live Streaming/Telecast: Please note that all Committees, Task Forces, Council Meetings, and Public Hearings held in the Council Chamber are being recorded and broadcasted as well included on the City's website at: www.whiterockcity.ca

The City of White Rock is committed to the health and safety of our community. In keeping with Ministerial Order No. M192 from the Province of British Columbia, City Council meetings will take place without the public in attendance at this time until further notice.

T. Arthur, Director of Corporate Administration

Pages

1. CALL MEETING TO ORDER

1.1. FIRST NATIONS LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We would like to recognize that we are standing/working/meeting on the traditional unceded territory of the Semiahmoo First Nation, and also wish to acknowledge the broader territory of the Coast Salish Peoples.

2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Corporation of the City of White Rock Council adopt the agenda for its regular meeting scheduled for April 12, 2021 as amended to include:

- Amended March 29, 2021 Regular Council meeting minutes (in regard to the Environmental Advisory Committee recommendations on the Official Community Plan); and
- "On-Table" petition in regard to Item 13.2 Maccaud Park Courts.

*3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Corporation on the City of White Rock adopt the March 29, 2021 Regular Council minutes as amended to include an "On-Table" Item, Petition regarding Item 13.2. Maccaud Park Courts.

3.1. SPECIAL PRESENTATION

In honor of April being "National Poetry Month" Mayor Walker will read out a poem from a local student, Sanjana Karthik. Sanjana will be in attendance, and will read out an additional poem.

4. QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD

Due to the COVID-19 global pandemic, in-person Question and Answer Period has been temporarily suspended until further notice. You may forward questions and comments to Mayor and Council by emailing ClerksOffice@whiterockcity.ca with Question and Answer Period noted in the subject line. Your questions and comments will be noted along with answers and placed on the City's website. You will be notified directly once this has been completed.

The following correspondence was received by 8:30 a.m., April 7, 2021 with respect to Question and Answer period:

a) P. Kealy, expressing concerns regarding the allocation of \$50,000 towards batting cages in relation to resident taxes.

Response from Director of Financial Services attached for information.

b) N. Newton, enquiring on COVID-19 vaccination protocol for patients at Peace Arch Hospital.

Response from Cathy Wiebe, Executive Director White Rock/ South Surrey and Delta Health Services & Peace Arch and Delta Hospitals attached for information.

c) J. Leszczynski, asking Council and city staff to review holiday greetings noted in the City Connects e-newsletter to ensure that it encompasses the diversity of the community.

Response from Manager of Communications attached for information.

<u>Note:</u> there are to be no questions or comments on a matter that will be the subject of a public hearing (time between the public hearing and final consideration of the bylaw).

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council receive for information the correspondence submitted for Question and Answer Period by 8:30 a.m., April 12, 2021, information provided with staff responses that are available at the time.

31

- 5. DELEGATIONS AND PETITIONS
- 5.1. DELEGATIONS

5.1.a. AMY DA COSTA AND FRED KLINE - ADDRESSING SPEEDS ON ROPER AVENUE BETWEEN STAYTE ROAD AND JOHNSTON ROAD

Amy Da Costa and Fred Kline to attend as a delegation in regard to concerns with speeds on Roper Avenue between Stayte Road and Johnson Road; and to request that Council evaluate the feasibility of improving the 30 km/hr speed limit signage at the Alan Hogg Park entrance.

5.2. PETITIONS

None

6. PRESENTATIONS AND CORPORATE REPORTS

6.1. PRESENTATIONS

None

6.2. CORPORATE REPORTS

6.2.a. COVID-19 GLOBAL PANDEMIC VERBAL UPDATE

The Fire Chief to provide a verbal update regarding the COVID-19 global pandemic.

6.2.b. CONTRACT AWARD - 2020 WATER UTILITY CAPITAL WORKS CONSTRUCTION

Corporate report dated April 12, 2021 from the Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations titled "Contract Award - 20202 Water Utility Capital Works Construction Contract".

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council:

- Approve the 2020 Water Main Upgrade Chestnut, Blackburn to North Bluff budget of \$289,000, as well as the 2020 Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Blk Stevens budget of \$399,000 which are in the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan; and
- 2. Approve the award of the 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction Contract to Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd. in the amount of \$454,576 (excluding GST).

7. MINUTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEES

46

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council receive for information the following standing and select committee meeting minutes as circulated:

- Land Use and Planning Committee March 29, 2021; and
- COVID-19 Recovery Task Force March 16, 2021.

7.2. STANDING AND SELECT COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

- 7.2.a. Land Use and Planning Committee (Chairperson Councillor Kristjanson)
- 7.2.a.a. Recommendation #1 1588 Johnston Road, Soleil Development Variance Permit No. 439 (21-004)

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council:

- 1. Direct planning staff to obtain public input through a public meeting conducted as an electronic meeting with notice of the meeting given in accordance with Section 466 of the *Local Government Act*, including notice in newspapers and distribution by mail to property owners / occupants within 100 metres of the subject property; and
- 2. Following the electronic public meeting, consider approval of Development Variance Permit No. 439.
- 7.2.a.b. Recommendation #2 Early Review of Rezoning Application 877 Kent Street (21-011)

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council direct staff to advance the zoning amendment Application at 877 Kent Street to the next stage in the application review process.

7.2.a.c. Recommendation #3 - 14989 Roper Avenue, Development Variance Permit No. 438 (19-023)

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council:

- 1. Direct planning staff to obtain public input through a public meeting conducted as an electronic meeting with notice of the meeting given in accordance with Section 466 of the *Local Government Act*, including notice in newspapers and distribution by mail to property owners / occupants within 100 metres of the subject property;
- 2. Following the electronic public meeting, approve issuance of Development Variance Permit No. 438.

<u>Note:</u> The recommendation provided by the Water Community Advisory Panel in regard to requesting "alternatives" be brought forward appears to be outside previous Council direction. Staff at this time are acting on Council direction given at the December 2, 2019 Regular Council meeting (currently working on bringing forward information in relation to a phased approach to consumption based water utility rates).

This item was deferred from the March 29, 2021 Regular Council meeting. Meeting minutes from the March 9, 2021 Panel meeting are attached for information purposes.

7.2.b.a. Recommendation #1 - Proposed Water Rate Model

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council direct staff to continue to work on finalizing a water rate structure with alternatives with the Panel and report back to Council.

- 7.2.c. COVID-19 Recovery Task Force (Council Chairperson Councillor Kristjanson)
- 7.2.c.a. Recommendation #1 Presentation from the Community Health and Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub

63

<u>Note</u>: Information on the Community Health Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub attached for reference purposes.

Staff note there may be budget considerations to discuss in relation to the recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council consider endorsing the Community Health and Social Innovation proposal as a way of examining the needs of the senior population.

- 8. BYLAWS AND PERMITS
- 8.1. BYLAWS

8.1.a. BYLAW 2377 - WHITE ROCK FINANCIAL PLAN (2021-2025) BYLAW, 2021, NO. 2377

A Bylaw to adopt a Financial Plan for 2021 to 2025. The Bylaw was originally presented at the March 29, 2021 Regular Council meeting, a decision regarding the bylaw was not made at that time. The bylaw is on the agenda for consideration of first, second and third reading at this time.

Note: The following reports regarding the bylaw are attached for reference purposes:

- December 2, 2020 Finance and Audit Committee report;
- January 25, 2021 Finance and Audit Committee report;
- March 8, 2021 Finance and Audit Committee report; and,
- March 29, 2021 Regular Council report.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council give first, second and third readings to the "*White Rock 2021-2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377*".

8.2. PERMITS

None

9. CORRESPONDENCE

9.1. CORRESPONDENCE - RECEIVED FOR INFORMATION

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council receive correspondence circulated in the agenda as Item 9.1.a. and 9.1.b.

9.1.a. Proposed RCAF Snowbird Story Board on White Rock Pier

Correspondence dated March 17, 2021 regarding a proposed story board on the White Rock Pier as a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team).

<u>Note</u>: Council may wish to consider a motion for staff to review and bring forward information in regard to a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team) / a storyboard from the City of White Rock, including budget implications.

162

9.1.b. 2020 RESOLUTION REFERRED TO UNION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA OF MUNICIPALITIES - VACANCY TAX

Letter dated February 26, 2021 from Union of British Columbia Municipalities (UBCM) to notify the following City's resolution has been endorsed with an Amendment: NR69 Vacancy Tax:

Whereas the City of Vancouver has authority through the Vancouver Charter to implement and Annual Vacancy Tax;

And whereas other municipalities are governed through the Community Charter where there is no current authority to implement a Vacancy Tax;

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential properties.

Resolutions Committee Comments Amendment:

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential **and commercial** properties.

<u>Note:</u> This is included on the agenda for information purposes.

10. MAYOR AND COUNCILLOR REPORTS

10.1. MAYOR'S REPORT

Mayor Walker noted the following community events / information:

- March 30, South Surrey and White Rock Chamber of Commerce "Chamber Chat"
- March 30, Facebook Live with Councillor Kristjanson
- April 1, TransLink Mayor's Council
- April 7, Regional call with Minister of Municipal Affairs & Housing and the BC Mayors and Regional District Chairs for the South West Region
- April 8, Metro Vancouver Board of Directors Budget Workshop
- April 9, Call with Local MLA, Kerry-Lynne Findlay and MP Trevor Halford

Note: April 11 - 17 "Prevention of Violence Against Women's Week"

10.2. COUNCILLORS REPORTS

11. MOTIONS AND NOTICES OF MOTION

11.1. MOTIONS

11.1.a. OFFICIAL COMMUNITY PLAN AMENDMENT - ELM STREET

Councillor Johanson provided the following motion for consideration at this time:

Note: Staff note that it is likely that amendments pertaining to building heights within the Waterfront Village designation could be presented in tandem with changes to the boundaries of this designation (along Elm Street). It would be advantageous to receive direction from Council as it relates to this potential designation change as staff would need time to evaluate the appropriateness of such in the context of the property(ies) to which the amendment would apply. Although please note this could add time to the on-going review of building heights outside the Town Centre.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council: Whereas the Official Community Plan (OCP) includes Elm Street as part of the Waterfront Village; and

Whereas Elm Street is the only street off Marine Drive that is part of the Waterfront Village; and

Whereas Elm Street has no commercial activity; and

Whereas Elm Street is in fact part of a mature neighbourhood,

Amends the OCP be amended to remove Elm Street from the Waterfront Village designation.

11.1.b. MARINE DRIVE GARBAGE - EAST AND WEST BEACH

Councillor Trevelyan provided the following motion for consideration at this time:

<u>Note:</u> There are five (5) photos in relation to the motion provided for information.

Whereas take-out trash and other garbage has been increasing on Marine Drive and the Promenade due to the COVID-19 pandemic:

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council directs staff to explore further options that are available to the City in order to keep the waterfront clean and free of overflowing garbage cans, including but not limited to increased pickups, more garbage cans, an advertising campaign; and further information, given that the increase in garbage is due directly to the impact of COVID restrictions, can the Federal / Provincial Grant be used to support garbage pickup.

11.1.c. EXTENSION FOR WATER COMMUNITY ADVISORY PANEL MEMBER APPOINTMENTS

At the March 15, 2021 Special Council meeting, Council endorsed a motion to extend the Water Community Advisory Panel for at least three (3) meetings in order to finish their work on the water rate structure.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council extend the term of appointments for the existing Water Community Advisory Panel in order for additional three (3) meetings to be held to complete discussion in regard to water utility user rates.

11.1.d. COVID RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE WATERFRONT

Councillor Chesney provided the following motion for consideration at this time:

Given the rapidly increasing COVID cases in the Fraser Health Region;

This past long Easter week-end our waterfront parking was full;

All the patios were packed and the massive lineups for take-out service have caused great concern for many of our taxpaying residents;

One of the Provincial health guidelines is to stay home; and

I understand people want to get out and get some fresh air and exercise.

Therefore I Recommend:

THAT Council direct staff to report what measures the City should put in place, if any, to help address keeping with Health Orders during the pandemic at the waterfront.

11.2. NOTICES OF MOTION

12. RELEASE OF ITEMS FROM CLOSED COUNCIL MEETINGS

13. OTHER BUSINESS

13.1. 2021 GRANTS-IN-AID COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Mayor Walker informs of the appointments of the following members to serve on the Grants-in-Aid SubCommittee (Standing Committee) for 2021:

- Councillor Kristjanson, Chairperson
- Councillor Fathers
- Councillor Manning; and
- Councillor Johanson (Alternate)

13.2. MACCAUD PARK COURTS

Councillors Johanson and Trevelyan requested that this item be added to the agenda for reconsideration / discussion.

The following motion was considered and defeated at the March 29, 2021 Regular Council meeting. At this time it is being requested that this item be reconsidered.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council no longer consider tennis and pickleball courts at Maccaud Park.

14. CONCLUSION OF THE APRIL 12, 2021 REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

On Table April 12, 2021 - Regular Council Meeting Item 3

Regular Council Meeting of White Rock City Council

Minutes

March 29, 2021, 7:00 p.m. City Hall Council Chambers 15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC, V4B 1Y6

PRESENT: Mayor Walker Councillor Chesney Councillor Fathers Councillor Johanson Councillor Kristjanson Councillor Manning Councillor Trevelyan (left the meeting at 7:26 p.m.)

STAFF: Guillermo Ferrero, Chief Administrative Officer Tracey Arthur, Director of Corporate Administration Jim Gordon, Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations Carl Isaak, Director of Planning and Development Services Jacquie Johnstone, Director of Human Resources Colleen Ponzini, Director of Financial Services Eric Stepura, Director of Recreation and Culture Ed Wolfe, Fire Chief Shannon Johnston, Manager of Budgets and Accounting Donna Kell, Manager of Communications and Government Relations Debbie Johnstone, Deputy Corporate Officer

1. CALL MEETING TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 7:15 p.m.

1.1 FIRST NATIONS LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We would like to recognize that we are standing/working/meeting on the traditional unceded territory of the Semiahmoo First Nation, and also wish to acknowledge the broader territory of the Coast Salish Peoples.

2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Motion Number: 2021-158 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Corporation of the City of White Rock Council adopt the agenda for its regular meeting scheduled for March 29, 2021 as circulated.

Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

Motion Number: 2021-159 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Corporation of the City of White Rock adopt the following minutes as circulated:

- March 8, 2021 Regular Council Meeting; and
- March 15, 2020 Special Council Meeting.

Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

4. QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD

Due to the COVID-19 global pandemic, in-person Question and Answer Period has been temporarily suspended until further notice. You may forward questions and comments to Mayor and Council by emailing ClerksOffice@whiterockcity.ca with Question and Answer Period noted in the subject line. Your questions and comments will be noted along with answers and placed on the City's website. You will be notified directly once this has been completed.

As of 8:30 a.m., March 29, there were no Question and Answer period submissions received.

5. DELEGATIONS AND PETITIONS

5.1 DELEGATIONS

5.1.a DR. HUGUETTE HAYDEN AND NIOVI PATSICAKIS - UN TREATY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Dr. Huguette Hayden and Niovi Patsicaksis appeared as a delegation to request consideration of signing the UN Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons.

Motion Number: 2021-160 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council endorses a letter of support be forwarded in regard to the delegation Dr. H. Hayden and N. Patsicakis - UN Treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons.

Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

5.1.b BOB AND DIANE GARDNER - TREE PLANTING AND EXISTING VIEWS

Bob and Diane Gardner appeared as a delegation to discuss their objection to a new city tree being planted on the City boulevard in front of their home (15457 Royal Avenue).

Motion Number: 2021-161 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct staff to reconsider the planting of the tree at 15457 Royal Avenue and request that a more suitable location be found.

Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

5.1.c CATHY PETERS - BE AMAZING CAMPAIGN - HUMAN SEX TRAFFICING, SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, CHILD SEX TRAFFICKING AND HOW TO STOP IT IN BC

Cathy Peters, Be Amazing Campaign, appeared as a delegation to discuss how to stop Human Sex Trafficking, Sexual Exploitation, and Child Sex Trafficking in B.C.

Councillor Trevelyan departed the meeting at 7:26 p.m.

Motion Number: 2021-162 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council endorse a letter of support be sent, in regard to the delegation, by the City of White Rock with copies to go to the local MP and MLA

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

5.2 PETITIONS

None

6. PRESENTATIONS AND CORPORATE REPORTS

6.1 **PRESENTATIONS**

6.1.a MANAGING THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC AT PEACE ARCH HOSPITAL

Cathy Wiebe, Executive Director White Rock/South Surrey and Delta Health Services & Peace Arch and Delta Hospitals provided a presentation in regard to how Peace Arch Hospital is managing the COVID-19 pandemic.

6.2 CORPORATE REPORTS

6.2.a COVID-19 GLOBAL PANDEMIC VERBAL UPDATE

The Fire Chief provided a verbal update regarding the COVID-19 global pandemic.

6.2.b 2021 - 2025 FINANCIAL PLAN BYLAW, 2021, NO. 2377

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Financial Services titled "2021 - 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377".

Note: Bylaw 2377 is placed on the agenda as Item 8.1.b for Council consideration at that time (for three (3) readings).

Motion Number: 2021-163 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council receive the March 29, 2021 corporate report from the Director of Financial Services titled "2021-2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377".

Voted in the negative (1): Councillor Manning

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)

6.2.c WHITE ROCK SOUTH SURREY BASEBALL ASSOCIATION BATTING CAGE REPLACEMENT

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Recreation and Culture titled "White Rock South Surrey Baseball Association Batting Cage Replacement".

Motion Number: 2021-164 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council approve funding in the amount of \$50,000 from Community Amenity Contributions to contribute towards the batting cage replacement project proposed by White Rock South Surrey Baseball Association at Centennial Park.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

7. MINUTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEES

7.1 STANDING AND SELECT COMMITTEE MINUTES

Motion Number: 2021-165 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council receive for information the following standing and select committee meeting minutes as circulated:

- Finance and Audit Committee March 8, 2021;
- Land Use and Planning Committee March 8, 2021;
- Public Art Advisory Committee February 25, 2021;
- Seniors Advisory Committee March 2, 2021;
- History and Heritage Advisory Committee March 3, 2021;
- Environmental Advisory Committee March 4, 2021;
- Water Community Advisory Panel March 9, 2021;
- Economic Development Advisory Committee March 10, 2021; and
- Environmental Advisory Committee March 18, 2021 (provided on table).

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

7.2 STANDING AND SELECT COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

7.2.a History and Heritage Advisory Committee (Council Representative - Councillor Chesney)

7.2.a.a Recommendation #1 - Bilingual Signage

Motion Number: 2021-166 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct Staff to work with Semiahmoo First Nations to identify culturally significant locations in White Rock and recognize them through the provision of bilingual signage.

Voted in the negative (1): Councillor Manning

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)

7.2.a.b Recommendation #2 - Naming of Undeveloped Street Right-of-Ways

Motion Number: 2021-167 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct Staff to work with Semiahmoo First Nations to investigate culturally significant naming of undeveloped street right-of-ways.

Voted in the negative (1): Councillor Manning

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)

7.2.b Water Community Advisory Panel (Council Representative -Councillor Trevelyan)

<u>Note:</u> The recommendation provided by the Water Community Advisory Panel in regard to requesting "alternatives" be brought forward appears to be outside previous Council direction. Staff at this time are acting on Council direction given at the December 2, 2019 Regular Council meeting (currently working on bringing forward information in relation to a phased approach to consumption based water utility rates).

7.2.b.a Recommendation #1 - Proposed Water Rate Model

Motion Number: 2021-168 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council postpone consideration on the following recommendation as Councillor Trevelyan is not in attendance:

THAT Council direct staff to continue to work on finalizing a water rate structure with alternatives with the Panel and report back to Council.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

7.2.c Environmental Advisory Committee (Council Representative - Councillor Johanson)

Note: Staff noted to the Committee that Council has scoped the extent of the on-going Official Community Plan (OCP) review to the topic of building heights. A broadening of the scope of the OCP review, to address the motion of the Committee, may result in a delay in completing elements of the review currently underway. Staff will be advancing updates to the City's Zoning Bylaw later this year. This work may necessitate amendments to the OCP which could include the policy amendment recommended by the Committee. Combining this amendment with other amendments would allow for some resource efficiencies, and savings as it relates to public advertising costs.

7.2.c.a Recommendation #1 - OCP Policy 12.5.1

Note: Items 7.2.c a and 7.2.c.b were considered at the same time.

Motion Number: 2021-169 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council consider the two (2) recommendations from the Environmental Advisory Committee in relation to the Official Community Plan (OCP) at one (1) time, and directs they are to be referred to staff for a possible timeline of when and how it can be done (acknowledging it may not occur until after this term) as follows:

1) To consider the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Target Proposal report with recommendation and / or endorse the recommendation to staff:

The City of White endorses the current GHG emission reduction targets of the Governments of Canada, BC and Metro Vancouver, in particular the shared commitment to achieve net zero emissions, or carbon neutrality, by 2050. The City will undertake all possible measures within its jurisdiction and capabilities to contribute to the realization of these targets, including through the achievement of carbon neutrality in its corporate operations by 2030 and by actively promoting the reduction of community-wide GHG emissions in White Rock.

To these ends, concrete plans will be developed and steps taken in all spheres enumerated under BC's annual climate action reporting requirements, ie: broad planning, building and lighting, energy generation, greenspace protection and enhancement, solid waste management, transportation, water and wastewater management, and climate change adaptation efforts; and

2) Consider OCP Policy 12.5.7 be amended as follows:

Electric Vehicles-Require the following electric vehicle charging components in new residential, multi-unit residential, and commercial buildings. A minimum of:

• 1 Level 2 EV-ready parking stall in single-family homes with garages

- 20% of parking stalls to be Level 2 EV-ready in commercial buildings
- 100% of resident parking stalls to be Level 2 EV-ready in multi-unit residential buildings
- 50% of visitor parking stalls to be Level 2 EV-ready in multi-unit residential buildings

AND THAT zoning bylaws be amended to be consistent with these requirements.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

7.2.c.b Recommendation #2 - Amendment to OCP Policy 12.5.7

<u>Note:</u> Staff will be advancing updates to the City's Zoning Bylaw later this year. This work may necessitate amendments to the OCP which could include the policy amendment recommended by the Committee. Combining this amendment with other amendments would allow for some resource efficiencies, and savings as it relates to public advertising costs.

Note: Items 7.2.c a and 7.2.c.b were considered at the same time.

7.2.c.c Recommendation #3 - Centre Street Walkway Project Sustainable Design Principles

Note: Staff have noted that the recommendation by the Environmental Advisory Committee is requesting a different design principle from the 2014 proposal. Review of further design principles will add required time for the planning stage that will impact possible completion for 2022.

Note: Item 7.2.c.c., recommendation as follows, was not moved and seconded by Council.

THAT Council direct staff to review and revise, if necessary, the Centre Street Walkway project to be consistent with sustainable design principles, as adopted by Council on December 2, 2019.

7.2.c.d Recommendation #4 - Enhancing Greenspace and Canopy in Maccaud Park

<u>Note:</u> Staff note the recommendation by the Environmental Advisory Committee should be deferred to future discussion regarding use of Community Amenity Contributions (CACs) where Council have requested information be brought forward in regard to costs for pickleball / tennis courts for the site.

Motion Number: 2021-170 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council no longer consider tennis and pickleball courts at Maccaud Park and exhaust all other avenues to put these spots elsewhere on the east side of the City.

Voted in the negative (3): Mayor Walker, Councillor Johanson, and Councillor Kristjanson

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion DEFEATED (3 to 3)

Councillors Johanson, Kristjanson and Mayor Walker voted in the negative

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct staff to bring forward a corporate report regarding lighting at Centennial Park court area including the cost and how many hours that would extend the courts at Centennial.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT, in considering future plans for Maccaud Park, Council give priority to the importance of preserving and enhancing greenspace and tree canopy, and limiting the expansion of impermeable surfaces.

Voted in the negative (2): Mayor Walker, and Councillor Kristjanson

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (4 to 2)

7.2.d Economic Development Advisory Committee (Council Representative - Councillor Manning)

Note: Staff have noted that *the* intent of the recommendation is unclear. A review analysis may imply that a study be conducted on decorative lighting and that this study investigate coordination, presumably with the White Rock Festival of Lights. Any study will have short term budgetary and resource implications that Council should consider at this time and could potentially lead to increased programs and costs in the future.

7.2.d.a Recommendation #1 - Decorative Lighting in White Rock

Motion Number: 2021-171 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council consider a review analysis and recommendations on a long-term coordination for decorative lighting in White Rock.

Voted in the negative (2): Councillor Johanson, and Councillor Kristjanson

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (4 to 2)

7.2.e Seniors Advisory Committee (Council Representative -Councillor Johanson)

<u>Note:</u> In accordance with Council's endorsement of the consultant's recommendation, moving forward the Seniors Advisory

Committee is to be replaced by relying on the Semiahmoo Seniors Planning Table and the Kent Street Activity Centre Executive Committee for advice and input in regard to seniors matters.

The proposed workplan is attached for information purposes.

7.2.e.a Recommendation #1 - 2021 Seniors Advisory Committee Work Plan

Motion Number: 2021-172 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct the proposed work plan of the Seniors Advisory Committee be forwarded to Recreation staff for their review.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

8. BYLAWS AND PERMITS

8.1 BYLAWS

8.1.a BYLAW 2371 - WHITE ROCK ZONING BYLAW, 2012, NO. 2000, AMENDMENT (ACCESSIBLE PARKING STANDARDS) BYLAW 2020, NO. 2371

Bylaw 2371 - A bylaw to amend the White Rock Zoning Bylaw in regard to accessible parking. This item was presented for consideration of first and second reading at the January 25, 2021 Regular Council meeting. A public hearing was held March 1, 2021 and following that the bylaw was given third reading at the March 8, 2021 Regular Council meeting. The bylaw is on the agenda for consideration of final reading at this time.

Motion Number: 2021-173 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council give final reading to *"White Rock Zoning Bylaw, 2012, No. 2000, Amendment (Accessible Parking Standards) Bylaw, 2020, No. 2371".*

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

8.1.b BYLAW 2377 - WHITE ROCK FINANCIAL PLAN (2021-2025) BYLAW, 2021, NO. 2377

A Bylaw to adopt a Financial Plan for 2021 to 2025. This bylaw is on the agenda for first, second and third reading at this time.

Discussion ensued regarding the proposed bylaw including the following points:

- Would like to see line by line review with Council (need to understand where the expenses are);
- Proposed 4.28% is too high

It was noted that the time is now 9;30 p.m. and in accordance with the procedure bylaw a vote is to be taken to extend the meeting.

Motion Number: 2021-174 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council endorse the meeting time be extended to occur past 9:30 p.m. in order to complete the business as noted on the agenda.

Voted in the negative (4): Mayor Walker, Councillor Johanson, Councillor Kristjanson, and Councillor Manning

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion DEFEATED (2 to 4)

Following the resolution being defeated to extend the meeting it was noted the remaining agenda items will be brought forward to the April 12, 2021 Regular Council meeting.

8.2 PERMITS

None

9. <u>CORRESPONDENCE</u>

9.1 CORRESPONDENCE - RECEIVED FOR INFORMATION

<u>Note:</u> The following Correspondence Items (9.1.a - 9.1.b) will be forwarded to an upcoming Regular Council meeting.

9.1.a Proposed RCAF Snowbird Story Board on White Rock Pier

Correspondence dated March 17, 2021 regarding a proposed story board on the White Rock Pier as a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team).

<u>Note</u>: Council may wish to consider a motion for staff to review and bring forward information in regard to a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team) / a storyboard from the City of White Rock, including budget implications.

9.1.b 2020 RESOLUTION REFERRED TO UNION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA OF MUNICIPALITIES - VACANCY TAX

Letter dated February 26, 2021 from Union of British Columbia Municipalities (UBCM) to notify the following City's resolution has been endorsed with an Amendment: NR69 Vacancy Tax:

Whereas the City of Vancouver has authority through the Vancouver Charter to implement and Annual Vacancy Tax;

And whereas other municipalities are governed through the Community Charter where there is no current authority to implement a Vacancy Tax;

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential properties.

Resolutions Committee Comments Amendment:

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential **and commercial** properties.

Note: This is included on the agenda for information purposes.

10. MAYOR AND COUNCILLOR REPORTS

10.1 MAYOR'S REPORT

None

10.2 COUNCILLORS REPORTS

None

11. MOTIONS AND NOTICES OF MOTION

11.1 MOTIONS

Note: The following Notices of Motion (11.1a. - 11.1.e) will be brought forward to the April 12, 2021 Regular Council agenda:

11.1.a ZERO BASED BUDGETING FOR 2022

Councillor Johanson provided the following motion for consideration:

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council: Whereas the City needs to reduce unnecessary and wasteful spending; and

Whereas those items the City has had for years and are treated as routine expenditures; and

Whereas every financial-allocation-seeking department should justify their expenditure for the current year; and

Whereas Zero-Based-Budgeting should be done once per term;

It is recommended that staff provide a corporate report outlining how zero-based-budgeting will be implemented in the City of White Rock for the year 2022.

11.1.b OFFICIAL COMMUNITY PLAN AMENDMENT - ELM STREET

Councillor Johanson provided the following motion for consideration:

<u>Note:</u> Staff note that it is likely that amendments pertaining to

building heights within the Waterfront Village designation could be presented in tandem with changes to the boundaries of this designation (along Elm Street). It would be advantageous to receive direction from Council as it relates to this potential designation change as staff would need time to evaluate the appropriateness of such in the context of the property(ies) to which the amendment would apply. Although please note this could add time to the on-going review of building heights outside the Town Centre.

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council: Whereas the Official Community Plan (OCP) includes Elm Street as part of the Waterfront Village; and

Whereas Elm Street is the only street off Marine Drive that is part of the Waterfront Village; and

Whereas Elm Street has no commercial activity; and

Whereas Elm Street is in fact part of a mature neighbourhood,

Amends the OCP be amended to remove Elm Street from the Waterfront Village designation.

11.1.c MARINE DRIVE GARBAGE - EAST AND WEST BEACH

Councillor Trevelyan provided the following motion for consideration at this time:

<u>Note</u>: There are five (5) photos in relation to the motion provided for information.

Whereas take-out trash and other garbage has been increasing on Marine Drive and the Promenade due to the COVID-19 pandemic:

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council directs staff to explore further options that are available to the City in order to keep the waterfront clean and free of overflowing garbage cans, including but not limited to increased pickups, more garbage cans, an advertising campaign; and further information, given that the increase in garbage is due directly to the impact of COVID restrictions, can the Federal / Provincial Grant be used to support garbage pickup.

11.1.d EXTENSION FOR WATER COMMUNITY ADVISORY PANEL MEMBER APPOINTMENTS

At the March 15, 2021 Special Council meeting, Council endorsed a motion to extend the Water Community Advisory Panel for at least three (3) meetings in order to finish their work on the water rate structure.

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council extend the term of appointments for the existing Water Community Advisory Panel in order for additional three (3) meetings to be held to complete discussion in regard to water utility user rates.

11.1.e OFFICIAL COMMUNITY PLAN - MARINE DRIVE AND CONFIRMATION OF FOUR (4) STORIES

Councillor Chesney provided the following Notice of Motion requesting it be considered at this time due to time constraints:

THAT Council direct staff to report on the following two (2) matters regarding the Official Community Plan development of Marine Drive:

- Treat Marine Drive as a free-standing area, this would change from the current designation that refers to Marine Drive as part of the waterfront village which encompasses from Marine Drive to Victoria Avenue; and
- Create physical examples of what four (4) stories would look like on East Beach and West Beach. Illustrated from the front and from the properties behind the existing buildings on Marine Drive to ascertain view loss if four (4) stories on Marine Drive in selected areas were to be permitted.

11.2 NOTICES OF MOTION

12. RELEASE OF ITEMS FROM CLOSED COUNCIL MEETINGS

None

13. OTHER BUSINESS

None

13.1 2021 GRANTS-IN-AID COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Note: The following item for information will be included on the April 12, 2021 Regular Council agenda.

Mayor Walker informs of the appointments of the following members to serve on the Grants-in-Aid SubCommittee (Standing Committee) for 2021:

- Councillor Kristjanson, Chairperson
- Councillor Fathers
- Councillor Manning; and
- Councillor Johanson (Alternate)

14. CONCLUSION OF THE MARCH 29, 2021 REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

The Chairperson concluded the meeting was at 9:32 p.m.

Nother.

Mayor Walker

Tracey Arthur, Director of Corporate Administration

From:	Patsy/Roger Kealy
To:	Clerk"s Office
Subject:	For Q & A
Date:	March 30, 2021 2:55:51 PM

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

The taxpayers cannot afford a \$50,000 new batting cage at this time. What happened to the election promise of 0 tax increase?

Patsy Kealy 932 Maple St White Rock Hello Ms. Kealy:

The \$50K contribution for the Batting Cage that was approved on Monday March 29th comes from the Community Amenity Contributions and which does not impact taxation rates.

Please find attached a link to Council Policy 511 on Community Amenity Contributions that helps to describe what they are and how they can be used. <u>511-Community-Amenity-Contribution-pdf</u> (whiterockcity.ca)

Regards,

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA Director of Financial Services, City of White Rock 15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC V4B 1Y6 Tel: 604.541.2111 | www.whiterockcity.ca



The information transmitted, including attachments, is intended only for the individual(s) or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential and/or privileged or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any review, retransmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this information by individual(s) or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited. Please notify the City of White Rock and destroy any copies of this information. Thank you.

From: Clerk's Office <ClerksOffice@whiterockcity.ca>
Sent: April 1, 2021 2:58 PM
To: Colleen Ponzini <CPonzini@whiterockcity.ca>
Subject: Q&A for April 12th Council - Batting Cage

Good afternoon, Colleen,

Would you be able to provide a response to the following comment? We will be including this comment in the on-table package for the April 12th Council meeting so if you could return this back to the Clerk's Office by noon on April 12th, that would be appreciated.

Thank you,

CHLOE RICHARDS

Committee & FOI Clerk, Administration 15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC V4B 1Y6 Tel: 604-541-2275 I <u>www.whiterockcity.ca</u>



The information transmitted, including attachments, is intended only for the individual(s) or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential and/or privileged or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any review, retransmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this information by individual(s) or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited. Please notify the City of White Rock and destroy any copies of this information. Thank you.

Sent: March 30, 2021 2:56 PM

To: Clerk's Office <<u>ClerksOffice@whiterockcity.ca</u>> Subject: For Q & A

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

The taxpayers cannot afford a \$50,000 new batting cage at this time. What happened to the election promise of 0 tax increase?

Patsy Kealy 932 Maple St White Rock

From:	<u>n newton</u>
To:	Clerk"s Office
Subject:	Question and Answer period
Date:	April 1, 2021 6:40:46 PM

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Could you please find out why patients in Peace Arch Hospital are not being vaccinated.

One patient has been in hospital since February 14, 2021, is over 90 years of age and despite enquiries to many agencies, is still unvaccinated.

Surely these patients should be some of the first to be vaccinated considering the many infections found in so many hospitals.

Sincerely

N. Newton

From: Cathy Wiebe (DH) [FH]Sent: Tuesday, April 6, 2021 6:03:24 PMSubject: RE: Question and Answer Period - PAH Patients Not Being Vaccinated

We have recently added our new in-hospital immunization program as of March 31. All inpatients who are over the age of 70 and/or identify as indigenous are being offered! vaccinations at this time. This program will be capturing patients on a weekly basis and! likely will increase over time.

Please let me know if there are any other questions or concerns. The below individual if still! in hospital should have been offered and/or received there vaccination now.

Sincerely,

Cathy

Cathy Wiebe, RN, BSN, MSN Executive Director White Rock/South Surrey and Delta Health Services & Peace Arch and Delta Hospitals

Assistant: Karen L. McIntyre

KarenL.McIntyre@fraserhealth.ca

From:	jocelyne leszczynski
То:	Clerk"s Office
Subject:	Question and Answer Period - the e-Newsletter
Date:	April 2, 2021 11:27:03 AM

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Hello Clerks Office and Council,

Wanted to express my appreciation for the fulsome and informative City Connects enewsletter. Clearly it represents considerable time and effort by city staff to compile. Thank you!

In the last number of editions Council has acknowledged religious holidays with a picture of Council members and a holiday greeting (Easter, Christmas etc). How does Council decide which of these holidays to acknowledge? This time of year is of special significance to many religious communities in White Rock - Nowruz on March 20, Passover March 27 - April 4, Ramadan April 13 - May 12 - to name a few.

I encourage Council and city staff to consider holiday greetings that encompass the diversity of our community and recognize that not all people celebrate Christian holidays.

Thank you, Jocelyne

--Jocelyne Leszczynski Email: jl.leszczynski@gmail.com

Email Question from Jocelyne Leszczynski: April 2, 2021 Question and Answer Period - the e-Newsletter

Thank you for your very kind words regarding the City's e-newsletter, City Connects. We appreciate you taking the time to send a message.

You asked about the holiday messages in City Connects that feature a photo of Council members. The decision regarding which holidays the City recognizes with advertisements in City Connects, the Peace Arch News and on the City's social media channels is made by City Council.

The related Council Policy 135 is posted at this <u>link</u>, with other City policies on www.whiterockcity.ca.

Thank you for making the suggestions. Your feedback will be shared with Council.

Road & Signage Improvements for Roper Avenue

> Amy Da Costa and Fred Kline April 12, 2021

Evaluate the Feasibility of Improvements to the 30km/hour signage on Roper Avenue

·Make speed signage larger

·Extend the length of 30km/hr

.Position the signs so they are visible

.Paint "30km/hr" on the asphalt

White Rock & Peace Arch Elementary Schools

 White Rock's two elementary schools are located on Roper Avenue between Stayte Rd and Johnston Rd.

Our elementary schools have specialty or "choice" programs. Peace Arch offers French Immersion, White Rock offers Fine Arts.

•From the Surrey School District website "Students do not need to live near a school, nor in the district, to enroll." This increases vehicle traffic.

The Goal is Safety

Addressing the speed is particularly important for survivability.

•Survivability at vehicle speeds of 50km/hr is 20%

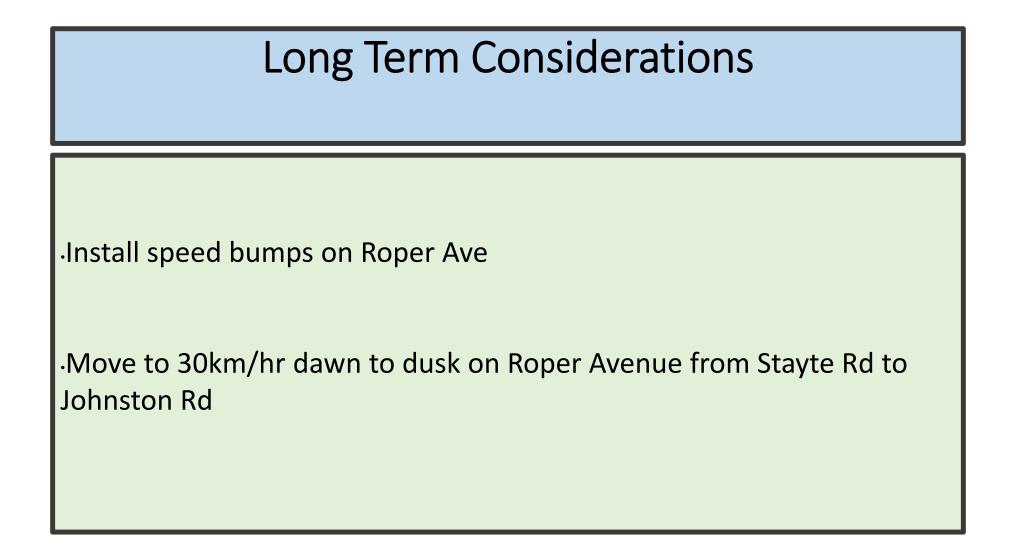
•Survivability at vehicle speeds of 30km/hr is 90%

Roper Avenue

Between Finlay St and Best Street Looking west towards the crest of the hill Alan Hogg Park is on the left at the trees







Thank You



March 31, 2021

Attn: White Rock City Council

We are asking White Rock City Council to evaluate the feasibility of improving the 30km/hr speed limit signage at the Alan Hogg Park entrance on Roper Avenue between Finlay Street and Best Street. Specifically;

- make the current speed limit signage larger
- extend the length of the 30km/hr area at the crest of the hill in front of the park
- position the signs so they are not obscured by trees/leaves during spring and summer
- paint "30" on the asphalt in strategic locations

Rationale:

We currently live in the area along Roper Avenue. Roper Avenue between Stayte Rd and Johnston Rd is the corridor between White Rock's only 2 elementary schools. Roper Avenue is a hill beginning at Stayte Road that crests right in front of the Alan Hogg Park. Roper Avenue is known for speed despite the existing posted speed limit of 30 km/hr in front of both elementary schools and for a short distance in front of the entrance of the Alan Hogg Park.

Addressing the speed is particularly important for pedestrian survivability should the unthinkable occur. While survivability is low at 20% for vehicle speeds of 50km/hr, it rises to 90% for vehicles travelling 30km/hr. Addressing the speeds will protect some of our most vulnerable neighbours like children who use Roper Avenue to reach our 2 elementary schools, or seniors who live in the Peace Arch Senior Citizens Housing Society on Roper Avenue.

On March 23, 2021 we met with Staff Sargent Kale Pauls and Councillor Anthony Manning. During our brief outdoor, physically distanced observations, several vehicles drove past exceeding the current 30km/hr speed limit. Enforcement of the current posted speed limit is an important part of the success of any speed reduction plan. However, Staff Sargent Pauls indicated that one of challenges is that the park entrance is less visible from the road, eye catching landmarks like an obvious park or playground are not present, and most importantly people cannot see the 30km/hr signage. By addressing our proposed improvements, we can support our local law enforcement to help reduce vehicle speeds.

We believe our request is cost effective and very achievable in the short term. There are other longer term, more costly considerations like speed bumps, which are proven to reduce speeds without the need enforcement resources. In addition, given that there are 3 existing stretches of 30km/hr along Roper Avenue between Stayte Road and Johnston Road, moving to 30km/hr along the entire length of Roper between Stayte and Johnston and increasing the 30km/hr to be in effect from dawn to dusk could improve speeds substantially and improve the safety and walkability of the area. We would like to see consideration for some of these longer term solutions in the years to come.

Warm Regards, Amy Da Costa and Fred Kline On behalf of concerned residents of Roper Avenue.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



DATE: April 12, 2021

TO: Mayor and Council

FROM: Jim Gordon, P.Eng., Director, Engineering and Municipal Operations

SUBJECT: Contract Award – 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction

RECOMMENDATIONS

THAT Council:

- Approve the 2020 Water Main Upgrade Chestnut, Blackburn to North Bluff budget of \$289,000, as well as the 2020 Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Blk Stevens budget of \$399,000 which are in the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan; and
- 2. Approve the award of the 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction Contract to Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd. in the amount of \$454,576 (excluding GST).

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to obtain Council approval to carry forward the budget for two watermain replacement projects and award the 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction Contract to Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd.

PREVIOUS COUNCIL DIRECTION

Not applicable.

INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The proposed work is to replace the cast iron watermains that have a history of premature corrosion and leaks. For example, the segment on Stevens Street is listed in the 2017 Water Utility Master Plan Update as in need of replacement due to the pipe break history. Staff have responded to several leaks along Chestnut Street; therefore, this pipe segment has been added to the scope.

The City retained R.F. Binnie & Associates Ltd. to provide design services, tender support services, and construction monitoring services. The new pipe will be ductile iron that includes cathodic protection of fittings to improve the longevity of the pipeline infrastructure. An additional fire hydrant is included to improve fire protection. To manage any impacts to vegetation, the City has hired Urban Grove Tree Care & Consulting to have a professional arborist available to direct the contractor when required.

Contract Award – 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction Page No. 2

The Request for Proposal (WR21-003) was advertised on BC Bid from January 14 to February 11, 2021. The following proposals were received.

Company	Bid Price (Excluding GST)
Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd.	\$ 454,576
Triahn Enterprises Ltd.	\$ 481,342
Drake Excavating (2016) Ltd.	\$ 502,077
Sandpiper Contracting LLP	\$ 509,237
RTR Terra Contracting Ltd.	\$ 616,931
McDonald & Ross Construction Ltd.	\$ 624,535
Hyland Excavating Ltd.	\$ 725,299

Staff and the consultant evaluated the proposals. Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd. submitted the lowest price proposal and provides the overall best value to the City. Staff recommend accepting the bid.

The intent is to complete the work by early summer 2021 including final pavement restoration.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The watermain upgrades included in the 2020 budget that are carried forward are as follows:

- Chestnut Street Blackburn Avenue to North Bluff Road; and
- Stevens Street Russell Avenue to North Bluff Road.

The total amount for these projects is budgeted at \$688,000. These projects are being grouped together to achieve economic advantage compared to tendering each project individually.

A summary of the project budget is shown below in Table 2.

	Design	Construction	Contingency	Total		
Budget	\$ 50,000	\$ 500,000	\$138,000	\$688,000		
Project Cost	\$ 31,000	\$455,000	\$50,000	\$536,000		
Other (Arborist)		\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 4,000		
Total Project Cost	\$ 31,000	\$457,000	\$52,000	\$540,000		
Project Variance	\$19,000	\$43,000	\$86,000	\$148,000		

Table 2 – Project Budget

Funds are included in the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable.

COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Notices will be delivered to the residents fronting the work which will include contact information for the Contractor and the City project manager to resolve any issues that may arise.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable.

Contract Award – 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction Page No. 3

CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable.

ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

Not applicable.

OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES

The following option is available for Council's consideration:

1. Not approve the project, however, the watermain will continue to leak requiring Water Utility Staff to carry out emergency repairs. This may result in more extensive and costly future repairs and is less efficient use of City resources.

CONCLUSION

The City posted a Request for Proposals for the 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction. Seven (7) bids were received and based on overall best value, Staff recommend awarding of the contract to Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd. in the amount of \$454,576 (excluding GST). Funding is included in the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan.

Respectfully submitted,

pr

Jim Gordon, P.Eng. Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations

Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer

I concur with the recommendations of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero Chief Administrative Officer



Land Use and Planning Committee

Minutes

March 29, 2021, 5:00 p.m. City Hall Council Chambers 15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC, V4B 1Y6

PRESENT: Mayor Walker Councillor Chesney Councillor Johanson Councillor Fathers (arrived at 6:58 p.m.) Councillor Kristjanson Councillor Manning Councillor Trevelyan

STAFF: Guillermo Ferrero, Chief Administrative Officer Tracey Arthur, Director of Corporate Administration Jim Gordon, Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations Carl Isaak, Director of Planning and Development Services Colleen Ponzini, Director of Financial Services Greg Newman, Manager of Planning Donna Kell, Manager of Communications and Government Relations Debbie Johnstone, Deputy Corporate Officer

1. CALL TO ORDER

Councillor Kristjanson, Chairperson

The meeting was called to order at 5:01 p.m.

2. <u>MOTION TO CONDUCT LAND USE AND PLANNING COMMITTEE MEETING</u> <u>WITHOUT THE PUBLIC IN ATTENDANCE</u>

Motion Number: LU/P-035 It was MOVED and SECONDED

WHEREAS COVID-19 has been declared a global pandemic;

WHEREAS the City of White Rock has been able to continue to provide the public access to the meetings through live streaming;

WHEREAS holding public meetings in the City Hall Council Chambers, where all the audio/video equipment has been set up for the live streaming program, would not be possible without breaching physical distancing restrictions due to its size, and holding public meetings at the White Rock Community Centre would cause further financial impact to City Operations due to staffing resources and not enable live streaming;

WHEREAS Ministerial Orders require an adopted motion in order to hold public meetings electronically, without members of the public present in person at the meeting;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee (including all members of Council) authorizes the City of White Rock to hold the March 29, 2021 meeting to be video streamed and available on the City's website, and without the public present in the Council Chambers.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

3. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Motion Number: LU/P-036 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee adopt the agenda for March 29, 2021 as circulated.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

4. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

Motion Number: LU/P-037 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee adopt the minutes of the March 8, 2021 meeting as circulated.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

5. <u>CORPORATE REPORTS</u>

5.1 Results of Official Community Plan Review Survey - Building Heights Outside the Town Centre

Corporate report dated March 8, 2021 from the Director of Planning and Development Services titled "Results of Official Community Plan Review Survey - Building Heights Outside the Town Centre".

<u>Note</u>: This report was referred to the Land Use and Planning Committee at the March 8, 2021 Regular Council meeting for further discussion.

The Director of Planning and Development Services provided a PowerPoint that outlined the corporate report information on building heights outside the Town Centre including information regarding the following areas: Town Centre Transition, East Side Large Lot Infill, East Beach and West Beach.

Motion Number: LU/P-038 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse in relation to Town Centre Transition area Option C as noted in the March 8, 2021 corporate report, with an amendment noting four (4) to six (6) stories where it is defined that along North Bluff on the east or west side permit six (6) stories; and

For the remaining sites it be noted as four (4) stories to six (6) stories with a notation that proposals over four (4) stores would be considered when there is an affordable housing component.

Voted in the Negative (1): Councillor Johanson

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)

Motion Number: LU/P-039 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse Option A as noted in the March 8, 2021 corporate report titled "Results of OCP Review Survey- Building Heights Outside the Town Centre" in regard to the East Side Large Lot Infill.

Amendment: Motion Number: LU/P-040 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse removal of the row of single family homes on Finlay Street - section below Russell Avenue from the area titled as "East Side Large Infill" from Official Community Plan and it remain with the mature neighbourhood designation.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

Question was called on the Main Motion as Amended and it was

Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)

Voted in the Negative (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion Number: LU/P-041 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse a maximum of a four (4) storey height along North Bluff road along the east side (East of Lee Street to Maccaud Park).

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

Motion Number: LU/P-042 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse the Waterfront Village be limited and/ or referred to as only the buildings that front onto Marine Drive.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

Motion Number: LU/P-043 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse, at West Beach along Marine Drive, permitting a building height of three (3) stories.

Voted in the Negative (2): Mayor Walker, and Councillor Chesney

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (4 to 2)

Motion Number: LU/P-044 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse Option B as outlined in the March 8, 2020 corporate report in regard to East Beach (along Marine Drive) permitting three (3) stories and up to four (4) stories.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

5.2 1588 Johnston Road, Soleil – Development Variance Permit No. 439 (21-004)

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Planning and Development Services titled "1588 Johnston Road, Soleil - Development Variance Permit No. 439 (21-004)".

The Manager of Planning provided a PowerPoint outlining the application and process.

Motion Number: LU/P-045 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee recommend that Council:

 Direct planning staff to obtain public input through a public meeting conducted as an electronic meeting with notice of the meeting given in accordance with Section 466 of the *Local Government Act*, including notice in newspapers and distribution by mail to property owners / occupants within 100 metres of the subject property; and 2. Following the electronic public meeting, consider approval of Development Variance Permit No. 439.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

5.3 Early Review of Rezoning Application – 877 Kent Street (21-011)

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Planning and Development Services titled "Early Review of Rezoning Application - 877 Kent Street - (21-011)".

Councillor Fathers arrived at the meeting at 6:58 p.m.

The Manager of Planning provided a PowerPoint outlining the application and process.

Motion Number: LU/P-046 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee recommends that Council direct staff to advance the zoning amendment Application at 877 Kent Street to the next stage in the application review process.

Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

5.4 14989 Roper Avenue, Development Variance Permit No. 438 (19-023)

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Planning and Development Services titled "14989 Roper Avenue, Development Variance Permit No. 438".

The Manager of Planning provided a PowerPoint outlining the application and process.

Motion Number: LU/P-047It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee recommend that Council:

 Direct planning staff to obtain public input through a public meeting conducted as an electronic meeting with notice of the meeting given in accordance with Section 466 of the *Local Government Act*, including notice in newspapers and distribution by mail to property owners / occupants within 100 metres of the subject property; 2. Following the electronic public meeting, approve issuance of Development Variance Permit No. 438.

Voted in the Negative (1): Councillor Kristjanson

Motion CARRIED (6 to 1)

6. <u>CONCLUSION OF THE MARCH 29, 2021 LAND USE AND PLANNING</u> <u>COMMITTEE MEETING</u>

The Chairperson concluded the meeting at 7:05 p.m.

Sother.

Mayor Walker

Tracey Arthur, Director of Corporate Administration



0

COVID-19 Recovery Task Force

Minutes

March 16, 2021, 4:00 p.m. Via Microsoft Teams

PRESENT:	 T. Dhillon, Task Force Member B. Hagerman, Task Force Member E. Klassen, Task Force Member (entered the meeting at 4:12 p.m.) S. Crozier, Task Force Member D. Young, Representative from Sources Community Resource Society A. Nixon, Representative from White Rock Business Improvement Association A. Chew, Representative from White Rock Tourism/Explore White Rock
COUNCIL:	Councillor S. Kristjanson, Chairperson (non-voting) Councillor C. Trevelyan, Vice-Chairperson (non-voting)
GUESTS:	Mayor D. Walker Dr. M. Dow, Director, Community Health and Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub (left the meeting at 4:46 p.m.) L. Kowalski, Lead Researcher, Community Health and Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub (left the meeting at 4:46 p.m.)
ABSENT:	 D. Northam, Committee Member A. Spyker, Representative from Fraser Health K. Bjerke-Lisle, Representative from White Rock Museum and Archives R. Khanna, Representative from South Surrey/White Rock Chamber of Commerce

STAFF: C. Isaak Director of Planning and Development Services

- C. Latzen, Economic Development Officer
- D. Kell, Manager of Communications and Government Relations
- K. Sidhu, Committee Clerk
- C. Richards, Committee Clerk

1. CALL TO ORDER

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 4:02 p.m.

2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Motion Number: 2021-CRTF-03 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the COVID-19 Recovery Task Force adopt the agenda for March 16, 2021 as circulated.

Motion CARRIED

3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

Motion Number: 2021-CRTF-04 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the COVID-19 Recovery Task Force adopts the minutes of the January 19, 2021 meeting as circulated.

Motion CARRIED

E. Klassen entered the meeting at 4:12 p.m.

4. <u>PRESENTATION FROM THE COMMUNITY HEALTH AND SOCIAL</u> INNOVATION (CHASI) HUB

Dr. Martha Dow, Director of Community Health and Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub and L. Kowalski, Lead Researcher, CHASI attended the meeting and introduced CHASI and provided an overview on their proposal within the current COVID-19 situation.

Motion Number: 2021-CRTF-05 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the COVID-19 Recovery Task Force recommend that Council consider endorsing the Community Health and Social Innovation proposal as a way of examining the needs of the senior population.

Motion CARRIED

Dr. M. Dow and L. Kowalski, Community Health and Social Innovation left the meeting at 4:46 p.m.

5. OUTSTANDING ITEMS ON ACTION TRACKER REVIEW

The Task Force reviewed accomplished and outstanding items on the Action Tracking Document.

6. OTHER BUSINESS

None

7. <u>2021 MEETING SCHEDULE</u>

The following meeting schedule was approved by the Task Force and is provided for information purposes:

- April 20, 2021
- May 18, 2021

8. <u>CONCLUSION OF THE MARCH 16, 2021 COVID-19 RECOVERY TASK</u> FORCE MEETING

The Chairperson declared the meeting concluded at 4:57 p.m.

Councillor Kristjanson, Chairperson

K. Sidhu, Committee Clerk



Water Community Advisory Panel

Minutes

March 9, 2021, 4:00 p.m. Via Microsoft Teams

PRESENT:	 K. Jones, Chairperson D. Bower, Vice-Chairperson I. Lessner, Panel Member (entered the meeting at 4:06 p.m.) D. Stonoga, Panel Member J. Holm, Panel Member M. Pedersen, Panel Member
COUNCIL:	Councillor C. Trevelyan (non-voting)
ABSENT:	S. Doerksen, Panel Member
STAFF:	 J. Gordon, Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations C. Ponzini, Director of Financial Services J. Brierley-Green, Manager of Revenue Services K. Sidhu, Committee Clerk C. Richards, Committee Clerk

1. CALL TO ORDER

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 4:02 p.m.

2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Motion Number: WCAP-2021-08 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Water Community Advisory Panel adopt the agenda for March 9, 2021 as circulated.

Motion CARRIED

3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

Motion Number: WCAP-2021-09 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Water Community Advisory Panel adopts the minutes of the February 9, 2021 meeting as circulated.

Motion CARRIED

4. UPDATE ON WATER TREATMENT PLANT

The Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations summarized water data results from the City website. A private testing company runs the tests twice a month and the City receives the results.

I. Lessner entered the meeting at 4:06 p.m.

5. PROPOSED WATER RATE MODEL

The Director of Financial Services provided an overview on the on-table Proposed Changes to the Water Rates Structure Report.

The following discussion points were noted:

- Discussion surrounding capital vs. consumption models. The effects will be dependent on where in White Rock the resident lives.
- Discussion surrounding the impact of water conservation with the proposed water rate structure for apartment buildings. The water unit cost will affect the whole building altogether as it will be based on consumption.
- The greatest impact will be on lawn watering, as residents will resist with the increased costs on their water bill.
- Increased base charges will affect residents depending on if they are single family or multi-family homes.
- A complete water consumption model will incentivize residents to use less water.

- Importance of providing residents with information on where the costs are coming from and how they can help alleviate them will be helpful.
- Reducing the water meter rate and adding a greater consumption rate could be more equitable.
- The impact the rate structure will have on the most effected residents (outliers).

Panel members suggested that an alternate water rates structure model which includes a meter size charge with demand plus a consumption charge could be more equitable.

Staff noted that the suggested proposal has already been provided to the Panel and that the direction at that time was to stage in the consumption model.

<u>Action item</u> - Committee Member, J. Holm to present his proposed water rate structure with the Panel's suggestions to the next meeting.

Motion Number: WCAP-2021-10 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Water Community Advisory Panel extend the meeting by fifteen minutes.

Motion CARRIED

Motion Number: WCAP-2021-11 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Water Community Advisory Panel recommend that Council direct staff to continue to work on finalizing a water rate structure with alternatives with the Panel and report back to Council.

Motion CARRIED

6. OTHER BUSINESS

None

7. INFORMATION

7.1 COMMITTEE ACTION TRACKING

Corporate Administration provided an action-tracking document to the Panel for information. This spreadsheet will be updated after each meeting and provided to members for information.

8. <u>2021 MEETING SCHEDULE</u>

No scheduled meetings at this time.

9. <u>CONCLUSION OF THE MARCH 9, 2021 WATER COMMUNITY ADVISORY</u> <u>PANEL MEETING</u>

The Chairperson declared the meeting concluded at 6:01 p.m.

K. Jones, Chairperson

K. Sidhu, Committee Clerk



Item 7.2.c.a Additional Information on Community Health and Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub (COVID-19 Task Force Recommendation) **Number** 225

Effective Date 2016-01-12

Next Review Date 2020-02

RESEARCH OVERHEAD COST RECOVERY

Approval Authority	President
Responsible Executive CFO & VP Admin/AVP Research, Engagement and Grad Studies	
Related Policies / Legislation Procedures for Research Overhead Cost Recovery	
	Board policy direction Financial Management (BPD-205)

PURPOSE

The purpose of the policy is to ensure that the university takes into account the resources, expenditures and infrastructure required for conducting and supporting the research activities of the University. The costs of conducting research at the University of the Fraser Valley include not only the direct costs of the project but also the indirect overhead costs.

SCOPE

The policy applies to all faculty members, staff, students and all other research personnel associated with UFV.

DEFINITIONS

Contract or agreement: an agreement between legal entities, namely the sponsor and the University, to provide financial support to perform research-related services within the specific stipulations and conditions of a contract or agreement.

Overhead fees: include but not limited to the provision of space, maintenance of buildings, utilities, accounting, payroll, human resources, student support, library, information technology services, grants and contract administration, and equipment replacement. This term means the same thing as "indirect costs" and is used interchangeably.

Research grant: is financial support for an investigator or investigators, or group or centre or institute conducting research in a particular subject area or field, with a described focus within that subject and/or a described methodology.

POLICY

The University requires an overhead fee to be included in all applications or proposals for research, research contracts and projects, prior to any commitment of University resources. Any exceptions require the approval of the appropriate administrator as per the procedures outlined in the following pages. Overhead fees are calculated and distributed at the rate specified in the following procedures.

REGULATIONS

PROCEDURES FOR RESEARCH OVERHEAD COST RECOVERY

Except where expressly prohibited by the funding organization, the University requires the inclusion of overhead fee recoveries in all proposals, applications, contracts, and agreements. The University may refuse to authorize activities where indirect costs are not recoverable.

All applications, contracts, and agreements must be approved and signed in accordance with the University's signing authority policy as well as in compliance with any other laws or regulations (*Policy* # *BRP-205.02*).

It is the responsibility of the senior administrator or signatory to cover activity deficits including any deficit resulting from overhead fees incurred. Any surplus in excess of the overhead fee will be retained by the division.

RESEARCH

Researchers and project leads must budget overhead costs, or eligible costs *in lieu* of overhead, into applications for funding using the rates indicated and **may not** negotiate overhead with funding sponsors. Any negotiation of overhead with sponsors should be undertaken by the Office of Research Services.

Funding received directly from Tri-council for projects (SSHRC, NSERC, and CIHR) is **exempt** from overhead charges as an Indirect Costs grant is provided to the University each year based on funding received over the prior three years.

In exceptional cases, the Provost may consider written appeals for exceptions or variations concerning the minimum amount of overhead charged. All exceptions to this policy require prior written approval from the Provost (or designate). A Research Overhead Cost Recovery Waiver form must be completed and approved if the overhead charge is to be waived (form is available at www.ufv.ca/research/forms).

Overhead fees will be deducted at the rate of 25%, calculated as a percentage of total direct costs of the project.

All funds received and allocated will be distributed through the University's central accounting system

Overhead recoveries will be distributed as follows:

- 50% to Central Administration
- 35% to Office of Research Services
- 15% to Faculty Division



Budget for City of White Rock

Community Scan and Needs Assessment

The specific aims of this community scan and needs assessment are as follows:

1. Identify key social health and well-being issues of adults aged 50 and older in White Rock as reflected in existing data/reports and primary collection methods outlined below;

2. Identify potential challenges to obtaining services, support, and/or resources based on the community scan of demographic and program availability, as well as existing data sources, such as BC CDC and Statistics Canada data; and,

3. Identify strategies through community level program delivery to enhance the social health and well-being of adults aged 50 and older, particularly in light of COVID-19.

The proposed budget and associated expenditures for the community scan and needs assessment are as follows: stakeholder interviews with ten key program delivery stakeholders; participant-observation (including field notes from attending virtual community events); and, five focus groups with adults aged 50 and older in White Rock. Each interview and focus group will be approximately one hour in length.

Budget Item	Description	Amount Requested	Amount from Other Sources	Total Project Expenses
Personnel	Senior Researcher \$59/hour + 31% benefits = \$77/hour x 102.5 hours = \$7,893	\$12,478	N/A	\$12,478
	Research Assistant \$20/hour + 31% benefits = \$27/hour x 70 hours = \$1,890			
	Visual Project Specialist \$59/hour + 31% benefits = \$77/hour x 35 hours = \$2,695			
Project Coordination/ Management	CHASI Project Management \$2,500	\$2,000	\$500 In-kind from CHASI/UFV	\$2,500 (\$2,000 requested, \$500 In-kind from CHASI/UFV)
Transportation to White Rock	100km x 0.52 per km x 5 trips Associated parking costs (\$10 x 5 trips)	N/A	\$310 In-kind from CHASI/UFV	\$310 In-kind from CHASI/UFV
Materials	Use of supplies for printing and disseminating information	N/A	\$2,500 In-kind from CHASI/UFV	\$2,500 In-kind from CHASI/UFV
Equipment	Use of audio recording devices, data analysis software, and visual specialist's equipment	N/A	\$5,000 In-kind from CHASI/UFV	\$5,000 In-kind from CHASI/UFV
Total		\$14,478 (requested)	\$8,310 In-kind	\$22,788 (\$14,478 requested)

Please see below for a detailed explanation of personnel:

Personnel	Responsibility	Allotted Hours
Senior Researcher	Conducting interviews	1 hours per interview x 10 interviews = 10 hours
	Conducting focus groups	1.5 hours per focus group x 5 focus groups = 7.5 hours
	Participant-observation	10 hours
	Facilitating stakeholder interviews/focus groups	25 hours
	Analyzing interviews, focus groups, field notes and existing data sources	30 hours
	Report writing	20 hours
Research Assistant	Scribing interviews and focus groups	25 hours
	Reviewing literature, community resources	20 hours
	Assisting with report writing	25 hours
Visual Project Specialist	Interactive Report Design	35 hours

UFV CHASI Community Health and Social Innovation Hub

About Us

A healthy community is a necessary prerequisite for a thriving community. In collaboration with our founding partners (Abbotsford Division of Family Practice, Mission Division of Family Practice, Chilliwack Division of Family Practice, First Nations Health Authority, Fraser Health Authority), the Community Health and Social Innovation Hub at the University of the Fraser Valley charted a course that places the community at the core of all that we do. Working with our community and government partners, the Hub leads collaborative and multi-sectoral projects that use community-engaged research to rapidly identify challenges concerning access and differential experiences of health and social wellness, while developing innovative responses. With evidence-informed interventions that improve access to health and social services, we believe that together we can enhance the physical, social and emotional health of those affected by adverse health outcomes.

Current Initiatives

The Hub is a physical and virtual research centre, supporting the development of innovative, technology-driven responses to current and emerging public policy issues. Our current research portfolio includes a diverse range of projects on the health-related continuum-from the bio-psycho-social aspects of aging to the impacts of climate change on the health and vitality of the Fraser Valley. An undercurrent of our work is on the development of innovative strategies to address the differential impacts of the pandemic, both with respect to populations that are under-serviced and work productivity during and following the pandemic. We are also engaged in an intergenerational education project with the Abbotsford School District, which provides meaningful opportunities for communication and knowledge transfer across generations. The Hub has and continues to develop formal and informal partnerships with communities, government, and industry to collaborate through advisory committees and knowledge mobilization. We have established working relationships with the Ministry of Children and Family Development, Aboriginal Firefighters Association of Canada, Fraser Valley Regional District, as well as other government and industry partners. Our founding partners, including the Fraser Health Authority, are vital to what we dowhether that be through our program of research, the community we serve, as well as our strategies for disseminating research. Some examples



How can we help?

In concert with our community partners, we are undertaking projects that enhance the capacity of key stakeholders to create better health and social outcomes in our communities. White Rock is a thriving community shaped by diverse and complicated individual and community level experiences of wellness. CHASI would be excited to partner with the City of White Rock as it navigates the health, social and emotional needs of its citizens during these difficult and unsettling times. In response to the pandemic, the CHASI team recommends an environmental scan and asset/gap analysis in relation to programs and services for older adults in your community. This approach squarely addresses the issues identified by council utilizing a rigorous multi-method research design to inform creative, meaningful, and sustainable programming for those who have been disproportionately impacted by COVID-19.



Turning Knowledge into Action ufv.ca/chasi

Page 6740118002

What Makes the Hub Unique

UFV's Community Health and Social Innovation Hub has been created to support the social, mental, emotional, physical, and economic health of those living in our communities. Through collaborative, multi-sectoral research and community engagement, the Hub is a strategic health partner in the region, working to identify challenges and opportunities to improve individual and community health and wellness.

The Hub has established an inter-disciplinary team to mobilize expertise in social connectedness, experiences of risk and marginalization, and the social aspects of aging to support improved experiences of health and wellbeing for individuals and their families. Central to this is the Hub's commitment to knowledge mobilization and the diffusion of rigorous, evidence-based strategies to the local community. Working with the City of White Rock, the Hub will actualize its commitment to mobilizing knowledge into action by supporting increased engagement and improved health and social outcomes for the citizens of White Rock. of this include a national fire risk assessment, an environmental scan and gap asset analysis of food security in the Fraser Valley, as well as a localized project on the benefits of outdoor exercise for South Asian women. Recently, we have begun working with the BC Centre for Disease Control where we are using individual and community-level health data to identify gaps in health service provision. With all of our partnerships, the primary focus of these relationships and the work of the Hub is to support the development, implementation and evaluation of effective policies and practices, and to engage in knowledge acquisition and transfer activities that encourage innovation and evidence-informed policies and programs.

Foundational Principles

• The Hub's overarching goal is to create better health outcomes through innovation, early intervention, and sustainable models of accessible and equity-driven care

• A foundational principle of the Hub is to provide students with opportunities for meaningful engagement from idea generation through project development and execution—to knowledge transfer and implementation. Students are an integral part of this venture as they fuel our work and contribute meaningfully to our research portfolio, whether that be though innovative, interdisciplinary research teams, event organization, or conference attendance

• Central to the Hub's engagement practice is the translation of knowledge into action and the development of innovative knowledge mobilization platforms which enhance the sustainability of our work





Context of Need

The pandemic has disproportionately impacted older adults and this analysis will examine the types of services required by residents during COVID-19 and beyond. It will be framed by a gap/asset analysis of services and programs currently offered in White Rock.

Social isolation and loneliness are problems that affect people of all ages across the world. However, rates of social isolation and loneliness are significantly higher among older adults compared to all other age groups, with around 40% of all



older adults reporting feelings of loneliness (Dickens et al. 2011). This has been exacerbated by the global pandemic, with older adults being identified as one of the most vulnerable populations. Older adults are particularly vulnerable, both due to their susceptibility to the virus and social isolation. More concerning is that the World Health Organization has identified that loneliness increases morbidity and mortality amongst older adults, making them especially vulnerable to social isolation during ordinary times; however, as we continue to adapt and adjust to the evolving health and socio-political landscape, we are reminded these are certainly not ordinary times.

The pandemic has also unearthed deep-seated ageism across the world. From January to March, we witnessed a worldwide inertia, with individuals failing to respond to the

urgency of the pandemic, seeing the virus as affecting "only" or "predominantly old people", which highlighted the degree and severity of global ageism. The world clearly responded by measuring human value in terms of chronological age and older adults appeared to be more disposable in the face of the global pandemic. When ageism such as this increases at the societal level then so does self-ageism, whereby older adults bearing witness to societal ageism begin to internalize ageism at the individual level (Lev 2009; 2018). This is particularly concerning as self-ageism leads to poor health outcomes and research has shown that older adults who hold more negative views of their own aging are less likely to seek preventive health services (Levy et al. 2000; Rothermund 2005; Kim et al. 2014).

Another factor that may affect, or indeed disrupt, social connectedness in long-term care is the recent single site directive implemented in British Columbia requiring care staff to be employed at a single location. For residents receiving regular care, these amendments have not only disrupted the continuity of care but the provision of person-centred care (Fazio 2008). There is likely a select group of older adults who are feeling further isolated given that their new care staff does not have the same understandings of their life history or care preferences their previous staff had (Caspar et al. 2017).

Critical to White Rock

While this work is necessitated by the devastating consequences of the pandemic, the results will assist the city respond to both more immediate and longer-term vision needs. Through partnership with the Community Health and Social Innovation Hub, White Rock occupies a strategic position to be leaders in enhancing the health and wellness of its citizens through the rapid identification of challenges concerning access and differential experiences of health and social wellness during the pandemic. White Rock will benefit from an environmental scan and gap analysis focusing on the needs of adults aged 50 years and older, who comprise just under half of White Rock's population. The social, emotional and physical health of this population has never been more pressing, given the pandemic-related social isolation measures which have come at a significant cost to the social, emotional, and economic fabric of this community. Highlighting the community need as it relates:

- The most dramatic impact of COVID-19 has been felt by older adults, their families, and caregivers. According to the BC Centre for Disease Control, those aged 60 years and older make up 27% of the province's population, and yet comprise 97% of COVID-19 deaths. Although Canada's COVID-19 mortality rate is relatively low compared to other countries, the proportion of deaths occurring in long-term care is double the OECD average, with approximately 81% of COVID-19 deaths occurring in long-term care residents.
- The Fraser Health region, which includes the regional communities served by the University of the Fraser Valley, has experienced a disproportionate impact compared to other health regions in the province with 38,284 total cases and 620 deaths reported as of January 20, 2021. The median age of people testing positive for COVID-19 in British Columbia is 37 years, and yet the median age of death is 86. As older adults continue to experience

the greatest risk for the most serious consequences of COVID-19 and other influenza-like illnesses, innovations that address social isolation and loneliness within a climate of public health measures and associated systemic stressors is critical.

- COVID-19 has led to elective surgical procedures being cancelled or postponed, which has unevenly distributed healthcare provision for middle and older aged adults who are most likely to suffer from chronic ailments. When chronic medical problems and pain go untreated or under-treated it has a significant impact on functioning and quality of life, which can lead to both depression and anxiety.
- Despite much being done to offset social isolation and loneliness for older adults living in long-term care, it is important to recognize that loneliness and social isolation commonly result from having few or no social contacts and, for many, these circumstances will not

have changed. Indeed, the BC Centre for Disease Control has identified that over one-third of White Rock's residents also identified as depressed and had mood or anxiety disorders prior to COVID-19 (BCCDC 2020). Further, without visits from family and friends, we have also been unable to monitor the quality of care provided to residents in longterm care, which has resulted in significant discrepancies in care provision across British Columbia.

 Increased loneliness may explain older adults' failure to adhere to self-isolation recommendations, particularly for those who have few social connections. They may further feel as if their social or emotional needs have been overlooked or dismissed, without a sufficient understanding of why such stringent measures have been implemented. Older adults who report higher rates of self-ageism are at an increased risk of COVID-19, health concerns, and heightened levels of anxiety (Bergman et al. 2020).

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK BYLAW 2377



A Bylaw to adopt a Financial Plan for 2021 to 2025

WHEREAS the City Council of the Corporation of the City of White Rock is empowered by the provisions of Section 165 of the "Community Charter" to adopt a Financial Plan for the five-year period ending the thirty-first day of December 2025.

AND WHEREAS it is necessary for such Financial Plan to be adopted before the annual property tax rate bylaw is adopted.

The CITY COUNCIL of The Corporation of the City of White Rock in open meeting assembled, ENACTS as follows:-

- 1. Schedules "A", "B", and "C" attached hereto and forming part of this Bylaw are hereby adopted as the Financial Plan of the Corporation of the City of White Rock for the five-year period ending December 31, 2025.
- 2. All payments already made from City Revenue for the current year are hereby ratified and confirmed.
- This Bylaw may be cited for all purposes as the "White Rock Financial Plan (2021-2025) Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377".

RECEIVED FIRST READING on the	day of	, 2021
RECEIVED SECOND READING on the	day of	, 2021
RECEIVED THIRD READING on the	day of	, 2021
ADOPTED on the	day of	, 2021

MAYOR

DIRECTOR OF

CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL PLAN

Schedule 'A' to Bylaw No. 2377, 2021

	2021	Budget Projections							
						Ű			
	Budget		2022		2023		2024		2025
REVENUE	Buuget		2022		2023		2024		2023
Municipal Taxation (see below)	\$ 26,598,000	\$	28,482,500	\$	29,592,100	\$	30,606,900	\$	31,529,400
Utility Rates	13,326,800		13,978,600		14,663,300		15,458,600		16,296,400
Sale of Services	1,413,400		2,432,300		2,481,000		2,530,700		2,581,600
Grants from Other Governments (1)	17,719,900		558,100		526,200		859,500		865,500
Contributions (2)	4,788,300		497,300		1,388,900		1,712,200		1,419,300
Other Revenue	9,248,500		12,157,900		8,844,100		8,177,000		11,008,600
Interest and Penalties	1,219,295		1,745,550		1,757,478		1,748,552		1,806,367
Total Revenues	74,314,195		59,852,250		59,253,078		61,093,452		65,507,167
EXPENSES									
General Services									
Protective Services	12,757,500		13,084,100		13,323,300		13,576,600		13,912,000
Parks, Recreation and Culture	11,293,300		11,689,600		10,979,000		10,130,100		10,213,600
Transportation, Engineering and Operations	9,769,900		9.297.300		9,054,200		8,727,600		8,856,100
General Government	8,587,000		8,949,400		8,988,400		9,141,200		9,345,100
	42,407,700		43,020,400		42,344,900		41,575,500		42,326,800
Utilities Services									
Sanitary Sewer Utility	3,875,600		3,320,200		3,580,400		3,899,800		4,326,400
5	· · · · ·		/ /				/ /		, ,
Drainage Utility Solid Waste Utility	1,226,400		1,335,800		1,364,400		1,400,100		1,418,100
Water Utility	1,351,300 3,908,000		1,167,100 4,397,900		1,187,600		1,208,500 4,148,600		1,229,800
water Utility	10,361,300	_	10,221,000		3,990,800 10,123,200		4,148,000		4,659,300 11,633,600
	10,501,500		10,221,000		10,123,200		10,057,000		11,033,000
Fiscal Expenses									
Interest on Debt	694,700		694,700		687,000		681,300		681,300
Total Expenses	53,463,700		53,936,100		53,155,100		52,913,800		54,641,700
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY	20,850,495		5,916,150		6,097,978		8,179,652		10,865,467
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUILI	20,030,475		5,710,150		0,077,778		0,179,032		10,003,407
Reconciliation to Financial Equity									
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets	10,215,000		11,114,000		9,988,000		8,404,000		8,345,000
Capital Expenses (Schedule B)	(58,071,000)		(12,942,000)		(15,334,000)		(12,270,000)		(19,759,000)
Debt Retirement	(725,400)		(749,000)		(773,400)		(780,600)		(805,800)
Internal Charges	(2,044,600)		(2,086,300)		(2,128,200)		(2,169,900)		(2,212,700)
Internal Recoveries	2,044,600		2,086,300		2,128,200		2,169,900		2,212,700
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)	(27,730,905)		3,339,150		(21,422)		3,533,052		(1,354,333)
Financial Equity, beginning of year	78,564,600		50,833,695		54,172,845		54,151,423		57,684,475
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$ 50,833,695	\$	54,172,845	\$	54,151,423	\$	57,684,475	\$	56,330,142

Notes:

(1) Includes capital grants noted on Schedule B.

(2) Includes capital contributions and DCCs noted on Schedule B.

Municipal Taxation					
Property Taxes	\$ 26,307,000	\$ 28,185,800	\$ 29,294,800	\$ 30,303,700	\$ 31,220,100
Parcel Taxes	5,200	5,200	-	-	-
Grant-in-Lieu of Taxes	263,000	268,200	273,500	278,900	284,500
Utilities 1%-in-Lieu of Taxes	22,800	23,300	23,800	24,300	24,800
	\$ 26,598,000	\$ 28,482,500	\$ 29,592,100	\$ 30,606,900	\$ 31,529,400

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL PLAN

Schedule 'A' to Bylaw No. 2377, 2021

(continued)

Proportion of Revenues By Funding Source:

The following table shows the proportion of total revenue purposed to be raised from each funding source. Property taxes form the largest portion of revenues. They provide a stable and consistent source of revenues to pay for many services, such as police and fire protection, that are difficult or undesirable to fund on a user-pay basis.

Utilities' rates are the City's second largest reliable component of planned revenues. These revenues pay for services including water, sewer, drainage and solid waste and are charged on a user-pay basis. This basis attempts to fairly apportion utility service costs to those that make use of these services.

Other revenue sources, including sale of services, interest and penalties, government grants and contributions make up the remainder of total revenues. These revenues fluctuate due to economic conditions and City initiatives and in the case of government grants, require approval by senior governments.

Revenue Source	% Total Revenue
The second se	
Taxation	36%
Utility Rates	18%
Sale of Services	2%
Gov't Grants	24%
Contributions	6%
Other Revenue	12%
Interest & Penalties	2%
	100%

Distribution of Property Taxes Between Property Classes:

The following table provides the distribution of property tax revenue between property classes. The City's primary goal is to set tax rates that are sufficient, after maximizing non-tax revenues, to provide for service delivery; city assets; and maintain tax stability. This is accomplished by maintaining the historical relationship between the property classes and applying the same annual tax rate increase across all Classes. A secondary goal is to set tax rates that are competitive within the region.

Class No	Dronouty Class	% Tax
Class No	Property Class	Burden
1	Residential	91%
2	Utilities	<1%
5	Light Industry	<1%
6	Business	8%
8	Recreation/Non-Profit	<1%
		100%

Use of Permissive Exemptions:

The City's Annual Municipal Report contains a list of permissive exemptions granted for the year and the amount of tax revenue foregone. Permissive tax exemption is granted to not-for-profit institutions as per City poliy and includes exemptions for religious institutions, service organizations and cultural institutions that form a valuable part of our community. Each year organizations can make an application for permissive exemption which are reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL PROGRAM

Schedule 'B' to Bylaw No. 2377, 2021

Note: This Schedule has been provided as an addendum to Schedule A. The figures in this Schedule are included in the consolidated figures in Schedule A.

	2021	Budget Projections						
	Budget		2022		2023	2024		2025
CAPITAL EXPENSES								
Municipal Engineering and Operations	\$ 8,147,000	\$	2,286,000	\$	3,237,000	\$ 2,805,000	\$	6,182,000
Facilities	1,895,000		2,439,000		3,086,000	702,000		4,839,000
Vehicles	2,824,000		337,000		45,000	153,000		584,000
Parks	18,011,000		435,000		711,000	185,000		185,000
Protective Services	511,000		35,000		45,000	-		-
Information Technology	816,000		1,480,000		230,000	205,000		205,000
Parking	291,000		205,000		1,075,000	80,000		80,000
Capital Contingencies	2,581,000		1,200,000		1,300,000	1,400,000		1,400,000
Drainage Infrastructure	15,930,000		1,028,000		1,574,000	1,800,000		1,886,000
Sewer Infrastructure	3,160,000		675,000		2,223,000	2,070,000		2,023,000
Water Infrastructure	3,905,000		2,822,000		1,808,000	2,870,000		2,375,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$ 58,071,000	\$	12,942,000	\$	15,334,000	\$ 12,270,000	\$	19,759,000
FUNDING SOURCES								
Reserve Funds	36,402,200		12,462,100		14,000,100	10,279,500		18,061,400
Development Cost Charges	903,000		149,800		1,055,900	1,302,200		1,109,300
Grants from Other Governments	17,169,400		37,600		-	333,300		333,300
Contributions	3,596,400		292,500		278,000	355,000		255,000
Total Funding Sources	\$ 58,071,000	\$	12,942,000	\$	15,334,000	\$ 12,270,000	\$	19,759,000

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF RESERVES AND DEVELOPMENT COST CHARGES Schedule 'C' to Bylaw No. 2377, 2021

Note: This Schedule has been provided as an addendum to Schedule A. The reserve figures in this Schedule are included in the consolidated figures in Schedule A. Development Cost Charges are provided for information, but are deferred charges rather than reserves. Statutory reserves were established by bylaw in accordance with BC Municipal Legislation.

FINANCIAL EQUITY (RESERVES)		2021				Budget Pi	roje	ections		
		Budget		2022		2023		2024		2025
Transfers (to) from:										
Operating Program		8,671,295		15,801,250		13,978,678		13,812,552		16,707,067
Capital Program		(36,402,200)		(12,462,100)		(14,000,100)		(10,279,500)		(18,061,400)
Change in Financial Equity (Reserves)		(27,730,905)		3,339,150		(21,422)		3,533,052		(1,354,333)
		(27 720 005)		2 2 2 0 1 5 0		(21,422)		2 522 052		(1.254.222)
Change in Financial Equity (Reserves) Financial Equity, Beginning of Year		(27,730,905) 78,564,600		3,339,150 50,833,695		(21,422) 54,172,845		3,533,052 54,151,423		(1,354,333) 57,684,475
Financial Equity, End of Year	_	50,833,695		54,172,845		54,172,843		57,684,475		56,330,142
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (RESERVES)		30,033,073		34,172,043		54,151,425		57,004,475		50,550,142
Accumulated Surplus Funds	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000
Non-Statutory Reserves		(25,163,067)		1,136,655		1,167,145		2,200,291		(6,333,792)
Statutory Reserves										
Land Sale Reserve		4,232		4,317		4,403		4,491		4,581
Equipment Replacement Reserve		(1,509,913)		353,995		752,342		699,308		601,884
Capital Works Reserve		(1,127,020)		(950,743)		(1,411,936)		1,173,705		1,141,832
Local Improvement Reserve		673		687		701		715		729
Community Amenity Reserve	0	29,190	¢	2,759,239	¢	(569,077)	φ.	(580,458)	¢	3,195,433
Change in Financial Equity (Reserves)	\$	(27,730,905)	\$	3,339,150	\$	(21,422)	\$	3,533,052	\$	(1,354,333)
FINANCIAL EQUITY (RESERVES) BALANCES										
Accumulated Surplus	\$	9,159,568	\$	9,194,568	\$	9,229,568	\$	9,264,568	\$	9,299,568
Non-Statutory Reserves		23,293,932		24,430,587		25,597,732		27,798,023		21,464,231
Statutory Reserves										
Land Sale Reserve		215,838		220,155		224,558		229,049		233,630
Equipment Replacement Reserve		3,823,869		4,177,864		4,930,206		5,629,514		6,231,398
Capital Works Reserve		5,119,203		4,168,460		2,756,524		3,930,229		5,072,061
Local Improvement Reserve		34,344		35,031		35,732		36,447		37,176
Community Amenity Reserve		9,186,941		11,946,180		11,377,103		10,796,645		13,992,078
Total Financial Equity (Reserves)	\$	50,833,695	\$	54,172,845	\$	54,151,423	\$	57,684,475	\$	56,330,142
DEVELOPMENT COST CHARGES (DCC RESERVES)										
Change in Statutory DCC Reserves										
Highways DCC	\$	866,968	\$	168,659	\$	(270,752)	\$	(345,756)	\$	(406,302)
Drainage DCC		418,485		154,834		(94,771)		(131,916)		(144,654)
Parkland DCC		2,600,425		517,742		538,197		548,961		549,840
Sanitary DCC		332,499		44,215		(194,776)		(248,667)		(68,810)
Water DCC		542,968		97,905		109,963		18,233		102,427
Change in Statutory DCC Reserves	\$	4,761,345	\$	983,354	\$	87,860	\$	(159,146)	\$	32,500
Statutory DCC Reserves										
Highways DCC	\$	3,969,719	\$	4,138,378	\$	3,867,626	\$	3,521,870	\$	3,115,567
Drainage DCC		3,208,815		3,363,649	•	3,268,877	•	3,136,961	•	2,992,307
Parkland DCC		8,156,910		8,674,652		9,212,849		9,761,810		10,311,650
Sanitary DCC		1,105,236		1,149,451		954,676		706,009		637,200
Water DCC		1,648,109		1,746,014		1,855,976		1,874,209		1,976,635
Total Statutory DCC Reserves	\$	18,088,789	\$	19,072,143	\$	19,160,004	\$	19,000,858	\$	19,033,359
v										

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



DATE:	December 7, 2020
то:	Finance and Audit Committee
FROM:	Colleen Ponzini, Director, Financial Services
SUBJECT:	Potential Impacts and Proposed Budget Increments for 2021

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Finance and Audit Committee receive this report for information on potential impacts and proposed budget increments for the 2021 Financial Plan for review and to provide any preliminary feedback to staff.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

City staff are in the process of compiling the 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan which has been challenged by the Covid-19 Pandemic. Recognizing that the annual budget process is complex as there are so many service areas and issues that must be summarized and communicated, this year it is even more challenging when including temporary adjustments in response to the pandemic. Service delivery models and revenue projections have had to be adjusted for 2021 and are expected to be brought back to normal operating conditions for 2022 and beyond.

The 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan is being prepared under the assumption that the City will continue to operate under the current Covid-19 pandemic guidelines, restrictions, and general processes as directed by Council. The net impact from the Covid-19 pandemic would qualify for funding under the Covid-19 Safe Restart grant. Staff have been directed to assume a return to normal operations in 2022 and beyond.

In addition to reviewing budgets for the impact of the pandemic, staff also reviewed the budget to determine if there are any changes that are required as a result of previous approvals, necessary changes in contracts, and actual changes in revenues. These are items that are already in place and need to be funded in the City's base operating budget and through taxation rates.

The final area of review involved analyzing operations to determine if a new service or expense had to be included in the budget. These requests for funding have been compiled by departments and the rationale are included in this report as Appendices A and B.

INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

Much work still needs to be carried out prior to budget deliberations that are expected to begin in January 2021. This report is an intermediate step in the 2021 budget process, which is meant to provide preliminary information for the Committee to review and consider. The topics and its

Potential Impacts and Proposed Budget Increments for 2021 Page No. 2

implications on the budgets have been organized in the following sections:

- Operating deficits due to the Covid-19 pandemic;
- 2021 increases to the base operating budget;
- Proposed 2021 budget increments (Rationale in Appendices A and B);
- Projected utility rates; and
- Next steps.

Operating Deficits Due to the Covid-19 Pandemic

Initially, it was expected that the City would have to use its reserves to fund the deficits that have been projected as a result of lower revenues and increased operating costs to deal with the Covid-19 pandemic. Fortunately, the federal and provincial governments provided some financial relief of \$3.769M under the Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant that the City can use towards the deficits.

Eligible costs outlined in the letter received from the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing include:

- addressing revenues shortfalls;
- facility reopening and operating costs;
- emergency planning and response costs;
- bylaw enforcement and protective services such as fire protection and police;
- computer and other electronic technology costs (to improve interconnectivity and virtual communications);
- services for vulnerable persons (e.g. persons living with disabilities, mental illness or addictions, persons experiencing homelessness or other vulnerabilities); and
- other related costs.

As projected in the September 14, 2020 report to Council, staff estimate that there will be an operating deficit of \$1.1M in 2020. Staff have done a similar exercise to estimate the impacts of the pandemic on the 2021 budgets and the projected 2021 deficit is estimated to be \$1.8M. This is a conservative number that assumes operations will continue as is under the Covid-19 pandemic with the majority being related to decreased revenues from parking, investments and recreation and increased costs relating to recreation and parks. While it is challenging to separate out the financial impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic, staff are confident that the estimates are reasonable and that they are in line with the eligible use of the Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant.

As required, the City will report on the use of these funds under section 167 of the *Community Charter* and will provide a schedule to the Audited Financial Statements for each year that the grant is drawn down. Based on the projected deficits for 2020 and 2021, it is expected that the City will have a remaining \$869K available to address other issues as they arise that qualify as eligible costs outlined in the grant. Should the deficits not be realized, there would be more funds available under the grant to direct to other restart activities that Council may wish to support.

2021 Increases to the Base Operating Budget

There are increases to the base operating budget that must be funded as the expenses have either already been approved and are in place or are a result of increases in contracts that cannot be avoided. The largest increase relates to annual salary and benefits across departments which is

FPaggee 7376 off 14860

expected as the City's main expense relates to staff who provide services. When looking at other impacts, one of the more significant is due to changes in the RCMP and Integrated Teams contracted services and having to provide in house IT support for the RCMP due to the changes in services delivered by Surrey.

Other increases are necessary for property and liability insurance, software maintenance and license fees and building lease costs. In addition, there are positions that were temporarily funded from reserves in 2020 to keep property tax rates down at that time, that are ongoing and need to be funded from revenues. These increases have been partially offset by increases in revenues due to rate changes and taxation revenues from new construction. The net impact on the 2021 tax rate for these increases is 1.53%. Note that these estimates may need to be refined at the January 25 meeting if more detailed information, particularly related to BC assessment and new taxation revenues, changes in the near future.

Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
Net Expenses	680,900	2.91%
New Growth Taxation Revenue	- 322,500	-1.38%
Total Base Budget Increase	358,400	1.53%

Proposed 2021Budget Increments

Requests for Ongoing Operating Increases (Appendix A)

The following requests for funding are considered a change in operations that are not directly attributed to the pandemic. They are required on an ongoing basis and if approved, will need to be added to the City's base operating budget starting in 2021, to be funded through taxation revenues. The 2021 taxation rates would have to be increased by 4.3646% to fund all the requests. The rationale for each item is provided by Departments in Appendix A.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
1	ADM	Training and Public Reception	6,500	0.03%
2	CAO	Miscellaneous Consulting	10,000	0.04%
3	ENG	HVAC and Roof Maintenance	57,900	0.25%
4	ENG	Parks Staff	249,200	1.06%
5	FIRE	Fire Fighter	76,300	0.32%
6	HR	Human Resources Advisor	104,400	0.45%
7	RCMP	RCMP Member	103,800	0.44%
8	REC	Pop-Up Gallery Lease	39,500	0.17%
9	FIN	Transfers to Reserves	375,000	1.60%
		Totals	1,022,600	4.36%

Requests for One Time Operating Increases (Appendix B)

The following table lists the requests for funding that are considered one-time operational requirements and are not considered to be directly attributed to the Covid-19 pandemic. In order to be included in the 2021 operating budget, they are recommended to be funded from the City's Accumulated Surplus Reserve which is consistent with the City's funding strategy for these types of one-time operating expenses. The previously approved items include the city-wide parking review, extension of a Committee Clerk and equipment for IT staff supporting the RCMP. The rationale for each of the proposed items is provided by Departments in Appendix B.

Potential Impacts and Proposed Budget Increments for 2021 Page No. 4

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
NA		Previously approved items	77,000
10	ENG	Staff to Address Electronic Filing	14,800
11	FIN	FIN Parking Manager Assistance	
12	FIRE	Emergency Management Exercise	20,000
13	HR	AED Implementation	6,300
14	HR	Management Training	30,000
		Totals	170,100

Projected Utility Rates

The preliminary figures in the draft financial plan for the utilities indicate that it may be possible to have a 0% increase in 2021 for the Sewer and Solid Waste Utilities. However, both utilities will require annual increases in the range of 2% to 3% in 2022 - 2025 to address capital requirements and inflationary increases.

The Drainage Utility is projected to need increases in the range of 5% annually to be able to address capital requirements, particularly to relocate the Habgood Pump Station. The projected rate increase is expected to impact an average single-family home by \$25 annually and an average multifamily home by \$9 annually. The 2021 Water Utility rate increase of 6.5% was previously discussed and the bylaw is included in the Council agenda for adoption.

Next Steps

This report provides high level information about the 2021 Budget process and the items expected to impact the 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan. The information and impacts on taxation rates are provided for information and preliminary feedback in advance of the deliberations that are expected to begin at the January 25, 2021 meeting of the Finance and Audit Committee.

Staff expect to be able to provide Council with the full Draft Financial Plan, including capital and reserve projections, for all funds for that meeting at which time staff will seek Council's direction regarding the 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan. Additional meetings, which will include public consultation, are expected in February 2021, with the goal to have Council adopt the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw in March 2021. As per the *Community Charter*, the City must adopt its 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw by May 15, 2021.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

As discussed in the body of this report.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Not Applicable.

COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

The information provided in this report is meant to inform Council in advance of potential impacts on the City's 2021- 2025 Financial Plan. Deliberations on the Financial Plan are expected to begin on January 25, 2021. There will also be opportunities for the public to comment and provide feedback during the budget deliberations.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

All departments have provided input for this report.

FPaggee 7338 off 14860

Potential Impacts and Proposed Budget Increments for 2021 Page No. 5

CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS

Not Applicable.

ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

Not Applicable.

OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES

That the Finance and Audit Committee receive this report for information in preparation for the 2021 budget deliberations which are expected to begin on January 25, 2021.

Alternatively, the Committee may wish to provide direction to stay between certain % increases and use reserves to achieve it. The risk of using reserves to fund ongoing operations is that the tax rates will need to be increased in the following year.

CONCLUSION

The information and proposed budget increments included in this report are provided for consideration and preliminary feedback in advance of the 2021 budget deliberations which are expected to begin on January 25, 2021.

Respectfully submitted,

Un figi

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA Director of Financial Services

Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer

I concur with the recommendation of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero Chief Administrative Officer

APPENDIX A

Requests for Ongoing Operating Increases

	#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
ſ	1	ADM	Training and Public Reception	6,500	0.03%

In 2019 and 2020, the City hosted a public State of the City event at the White Rock Community Centre. With Council requesting to have a public component in addition to the Mayor's State of the City address hosted by the SS&WR Chamber of Commerce, staff estimate \$3.5K will be required to address the public component.

The remaining \$3K is to provide some training for staff to be able to facilitate meetings with Council that are anticipated to occur in 2021 and future years.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
2	CAO	Miscellaneous Consulting	10,000	0.04%

This request for funding is to address the expected use of various facilitators and or consultants periodically through the Office of the CAO. Having these funds available enables the CAO to maximize the impact of coordinating and delivering on Council initiatives.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
3	ENG	HVAC and Roof Maintenance	57,900	0.25%

Contract maintenance is expected to increase because many of the HVAC systems and roofing are near end of life. Repairs and parts replacement are required to maintain the building. Delaying the maintenance and repairs of these assets typically increases costs in later years and increases risks of failure.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
4	ENG	Parks Staff	249,200	1.06%

Recent experience managing Parks during the COVID-19 pandemic has demonstrated the success of "boots on the ground" in conjunction with a structured organized approach towards Parks Operations. Additionally, increased leadership and focus is needed for Parks Health and Safety to ensure employee safety and to also improve the City's experience rating with WorkSafe BC which will reduce the City's WCB rates.

Accordingly, the replacement Parks Manager will focus on Health and Safety and a leaner structure designed to deliver clearly scheduled operations. In house staff will be utilized to meet clear maintenance schedules as opposed to past practice of calling in contractors on an ad hoc basis. The contract services will still need to continue during to peak demand periods and when specific skill sets are required. These contract activities will be planned in advance as part of overall schedules.

Pragee 8410 off 14960

The above funding increase is necessary to continue the current level of Parks maintenance that elicited many positive comments from the public in 2020 and far fewer complaints than previous years. Part of the reason for the success in 2020 was the reassignment of resources from other City Departments per Council's direction regarding the Covid-19 pandemic response; however, this resource reassignment is not expected to occur in 2021. The requested temporary full-time staff will fill this gap in 2021 and in future years.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
5	FIRE	Fire Fighter	76,300	0.32%

White Rock Fire Rescue has experienced a significant increase in call volume over the last five years. The five-year average from 2010 - 2014 was 1448 calls per year compared to the five-year average from 2015 – 2019 of 1811 calls per year. This represents a 25% increase in the number of calls which has also resulted in an escalation in the number of simultaneous calls received. Our response to simultaneous incidents is currently provided by auxiliary staff or career staff when capacity exists. These calls prove problematic during weekdays when Auxiliary staff is limited due to full-time work commitments. Auxiliary capacity is also challenged over long weekends and throughout the summer holidays.

In the 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan, White Rock Fire Rescue recommended phasing in two additional firefighters, one in 2021 and another in 2022. The two were added to the adopted Financial Plan at that time in 2021 and 2022. The additional firefighters would bring our staffing level up to an optimal 24 and allow for five firefighters per shift on a full-time basis. A five-person shift allows White Rock Fire Rescue to have two responding apparatus, a three-person Engine Company and a two-person Squad Company. During 5-person shifts the Squad is used as the primary response vehicle on medical calls while the Engine becomes the secondary vehicle should there be a simultaneous call or should additional assistance be required. By increasing our staff level to 24 career firefighters, a five-person shift could be maintained 24/7, improving the overall operational capacity of the Department. Adding one fire fighter position in 2021 would result in 162 additional staffed shifts over the year and enable the scheduling of up to 587 five-person shifts throughout the year, dependent on employee leaves.

As the City grows in density and population the expectation is that call volumes will continue to increase. The City has over one thousand residential units coming into our housing stock in 2020 and 2021. The increase in the number of high buildings in our City also impacts time spent at incidents, based on distances travelled to the bedside and back to apparatus, making crews unavailable for longer periods of time. Our new buildings and commercial spaces will also require fire inspections annually.

Benefits of a five-person shift include:

- Minimize the impact of relying upon auxiliary availability.
- Reduced response times during simultaneous incidents.
- Improved capacity would assist in dealing with most incidents, particularly weather events and fires, providing additional personnel and equipment.

- Reduction in overtime paid with increased capacity realized. (estimated annual savings of \$23K)
- A potential reduction in wages paid to Auxiliary staff.
- Maintain and improve inspection and fire prevention programs

If we do not increase our firefighter staffing level and call volume continues to rise as is expected, service levels will be impacted, and crew deployment times will increase.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
6	HR	Human Resources Advisor	104,400	0.45%

Over the last number of years, Human Resources has faced a growing client base and increased levels of complexity in our work that has arisen out of changing Human Rights, WorkSafeBC and privacy legislation. Because of this increased volume and complexity, our Human Resources professionals have struggled to provide the essential HR services levels to our employee and management groups. Most significantly, service levels are less than ideal in corporate leave management, employee and leadership development, mental health, employee wellness, and health and safety management support.

Human Resources' current structure includes two Advisor positions who bring the necessary experience and expertise to deliver the essential service levels, one in HR and one in Safety. Although leave management programs typically sit on the HR side, given there are only two Advisors, to date leave management has been one of the portfolios assigned to the Safety Advisor, which currently occupies approximately 40% of her time. Roughly 50% of her daily work is spent advising, directing and supporting managers, supervisors, and employees in safety matters. This leaves only 10% of her time to dedicate to high-risk safety program work. Ideally, leave and stay at work programs should be assigned to an HR Advisor so that the Safety Advisor can provide better support to the City's safety program.

Although the City's WorkSafeBC experience rating has improved over the last several years, we continue to pay a surcharge rate and our safety record has been less than ideal. For this reason and because employee safety is paramount, at the very least more emphasis must be placed on our safety program by removing the leave management portion from the Safety Advisor's portfolio and assigning it to the HR side. Without an additional HR Advisor in place, this will mean we will continue to be unable to improve our current services in areas such as leadership and employee development, but also, we will have less resources available to the City's recruitment function given our HR Advisor will now be absorbing the leave management. Essentially, we will be looking at delays in filling our vacancies without an additional HR Advisor.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
7	RCMP	RCMP Member	103,800	0.44%

Prior to 2018, the detachment has had 23 full-time police officer positions for over a decade. In 2018 Council approved an increase of two members for a total of 25 full-time police officers. This was part of a resource plan to increase each watch from 4 to 5 regular members.

White Rock is predominantly a frontline detachment. The frontline officers are divided into four watches providing 24-hour emergency response and investigative services. The watches consist of 1 supervisor and 4 constables, except for the fourth watch that only has three constables. The fourth constable position on the frontline is the position that this funding request addresses. The frontline officers are responsible for emergency call response, critical incidents, routine calls for service, collision investigation, traffic enforcement, general patrols, as well as conducting the majority of all criminal investigations in White Rock.

The additional officer is required to ensure that the detachment has the capacity to provide minimum officer coverage, which is challenged due to training, annual leave, court, adjusted shift, and long-term leaves. The long terms leaves are for paternity and maternity, in addition to longer term medical related leaves. When an officer is unable to work due to one of the long-term leaves just mentioned, and the duration is over 30 days, the wages for that officer are not billed to the City. However, the RCMP does not have a policy in place to backfill these positions; therefore, the positions remain blocked and any resource shortfalls are covered by overtime (paid at double the regular rate).

An additional officer will provide the capacity to ensure minimum coverage can be maintained which will reduce the need for overtime. This is important as too much overtime can be detrimental to officers' health through increased workload.

This request will also impact 2022 in the amount of \$37K as the position would be funded from April to December in 2021 as the RCMP has a fiscal year end of March.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
8	REC	Pop-Up Gallery Lease	39,500	0.17%

The City of White Rock takes great pride and interest in our local artists and acknowledges the importance of supporting their creative work and livelihood. White Rock City Council has in the past viewed arts and culture as our second largest industry after tourism and are greatly invested in seeing arts and culture thrive and grow in our community.

The City's 2014-2018 Cultural Strategic Plan identified the need for an art gallery in the Town Centre area of White Rock where artists could create and showcase their work. The goals of the Gallery are:

- To encourage growth of the creative/artistic sector in White Rock.
- To inspire and facilitate new artistic businesses.
- To expand local residents' understanding and appreciation of creative endeavors that exist in the community.
- To position the Gallery as a visitor destination, and a hub within the Town Centre cultural district.
- To enliven uptown White Rock by expanding retail commercial activity.

The Gallery is managed by the City's Manager of Cultural Development, but is operated by local artists on a volunteer basis. Groups of local artists must apply to use the Gallery to create, showcase, rehearse and/or sell their work for a month, after which a new group of artists are

Pragee 843 off 14860

allocated the space. The artists are required to open the Gallery for public viewing for a minimum of four days per week and a minimum of 15 hours/week.

The City does not currently own a suitable building that can be used as a public art gallery. By leasing storefront commercial space, and negotiating a discounted lease by providing naming rights, then having artists operate it, the City has been able to fulfill our community need for a public art gallery at a very low cost to the City.

The original Pop-Uptown Gallery opened in 2017 in storefront commercial space located beside the Rexall Drug Store on Johnston Road owned by Bosa. This lease was terminated in winter 2017, due to the start of construction of Miramar Towers C and D.

The Landmark Pop-Up Town Gallery has been in operation since February 01, 2018 in a 1,400 sq. ft. space leased from Landmark Premiere Properties at Central Plaza at a rate of roughly \$29K/year. The City gets a reduced lease rate for this space by providing naming rights to the landlord - Landmark Premier Properties. In addition to the annual lease, the City spent approximately \$50K on tenant improvements in 2018 to make the space suitable for use as an art gallery. This lease with Landmark Premier Properties was for a three-year term, which expires at the end of January 2021.

The City had provided funding for the Pop-Up Gallery lease in each of the past three years. If the current lease is renewed with the current landlord, the expected annual budget required is \$42K/year.

Staff are in the process of reviewing other lease options for a Pop-Up Gallery in the Town Centre area which are expected to be more costly alternatives.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
9	FIN	Transfers to Reserves	375,000	1.60%

City reserves are important to address future asset replacement, growth and progressive changes as expected by the community. In addition, reserves provide stability and long-term sustainability for city operations.

The annual contributions to reserves from taxation are generally to support capital projects related to transportation, parks, facilities and equipment. As new assets are added it is recommended that funding allocations increase to ensure the assets can be maintained and replaced in the future.

The reserves are monitored to ensure the annual requirements can be sustained and when it appears that the pressures outweigh the contributions, it becomes necessary to either increase the contributions or decrease the work plans. This increase in the transfers to reserves is proposed to ensure adequate funding remains available for capital projects.

APPENDIX B

Requests for One Time Operating Increases

	#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
]	10	ENG	Staff to Address Electronic Filing	14,800

The electronic filing system allocated to the Engineering & Municipal Operations department has structural flaws, some of which the IT department has deemed as very serious and require immediate attention. In addition, the file system requires attention in order to meet records management standards. It is estimated that the project will take three months to complete.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
11	FIN	Parking Manager Assistance	22,000

The Parking Services division is overseen by a Parking Manager who spends considerable effort addressing the multitude of issues around parking in the City in timely fashion. It is expected that in 2021, the Manager will have to play a critical role in the City's parking review and any implementation of changes that result. This funding is requested to provide backfill for the Manager's role with current staff which will enable Parking Services to continue to respond in a timely and effective manner.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
12	FIRE	Emergency Management Exercise	20,000

Preparedness is the phase of emergency management during which action is taken to ensure readiness to undertake emergency response and recovery. It includes but is not limited to, planning, resource planning, staff management, training, exercises, stakeholder education and continuous improvement.

White Rock Fire Rescue is requesting funding to employ a consulting firm to assist in the design and organization of an Emergency Management exercise. The intention of the exercise is to apply Emergency Operations Command (EOC) training concepts to a hazard scenario while building the confidence and competence of personnel designated with response roles. This will include the implementation of extraordinary authorities, public information dissemination, situational awareness, resource management, cost recovery and associated interactions and process flows. The exercise is intended to create a realistic and manageable, yet complex event that will stress participants without overwhelming them.

Proposed is a series of concise, function specific training modules to be delivered by a consultant to pre-designated senior staff from all City departments in the lead up to the exercise (five half day sessions, approx. 25 participants). The training provided will ensure participating senior staff are comfortable performing a role in our EOC. The exercise will allow personnel to apply and practice

the skills they have learned. Cross training of staff is recommended to add organizational depth and operational flexibility.

A written after-exercise report will be provided by the consultant and will include a summary of observations and recommendations.

Fire Rescue is working with the City's grant consultant in exploring a UBCM grant opportunity through the Community Emergency Preparedness Fund. If the grant application is successful, it would cover the cost of the exercise.

	#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
1	13	HR	AED Implementation	6,300

As part of an effective emergency response program that was initiated in prior years, Automated External Defibrillators (AED's) should continue to be installed. AED's can be used by nonmedical people for prompt delivery of CPR. Recreation and Culture and Engineering Operations already have the AED's. This funding request is for the next phase of the implementation which is to introduce units in City Hall and the Annex.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
14	HR	Management Training	30,000

Continuation of management leadership training and teambuilding will contribute to the City's overall success in reaching Council goals and objectives.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



DATE: January 25, 2021

TO: Finance and Audit Committee

FROM: Colleen Ponzini, Director, Financial Services

SUBJECT: 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan

RECOMMENDATIONS

THAT the Finance and Audit Committee:

- 1. Receive this report for discussion on the proposed 2021 2025 Draft Financial Plan;
- 2. Endorse the presented Draft 2021 2025 Financial Plan figures and assumptions or provide direction on amendments to be made; and
- 3. Direct staff to proceed with the next steps in the Financial Planning process notifying the public of the opportunity for public comments, including requesting written comments or questions, based on the information presented in this corporate report, or as amended.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides more information on the Draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan, including the capital and operating components for all funds. The report also considers the Finance and Audit Committee's recommendation from the December 7, 2020 meeting that directed staff to "bring forward the budget with the aim to stay between a 1.53% to 2.5% property tax increase."

City staff have compiled the 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan challenged by the Covid-19 Pandemic. Service delivery models and revenue projections have been adjusted for 2021 and are expected to be brought back to normal operating conditions for 2022 and beyond.

The 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan was prepared under the assumption that the City will continue to operate under the current Covid-19 pandemic guidelines, restrictions, and general processes as directed by Council. The net impact from the Covid-19 pandemic for 2020 and 2021 are considered to qualify for funding under the Covid-19 Safe Restart grant. Staff have been directed to return to normal operations in 2022 and beyond.

In addition to reviewing budgets for the impact of the pandemic, staff also reviewed the budget to determine if there are any changes that are required as a result of previous approvals, necessary changes in contracts, and actual changes in revenues. These are items that are already in place and need to be funded in the City's base operating budget and impact taxation rates.

The final area of review involved analyzing operations to determine if a new service or expense had to be included in the budget. These requests for funding were provided to the Finance and Audit Committee on December 7, 2020. The requests were compiled by departments and the rationale were included as attachments in the December 7 report.

Prage 8180 off 15810

INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The City is required to prepare a Five-Year Financial Plan annually that shows the City's operating and capital programs and how they are to be funded. This includes the General Fund which is largely funded through taxation revenues as well as the City's Utility Funds which are funded mainly through Utility Rates. In order to organize the information in a way that can be discussed and understood more succinctly, this report is broken down into the following sections:

General Fund

- General Fund Operations (Appendix A)
 - Operating deficits due to the Covid-19 pandemic
 - 2021 increases to the base operating budget
 - Proposed 2021 budget increments (Rationale in Appendices B and C)
 - Options to stay below a 2.5% tax rate increase
- General Fund Capital (Appendix D)
- General Fund Reserves

Utility Funds Operations and Capital (Appendices E and F)

- Sewer Fund
- Drainage Fund
- Solid Waste Fund
- Water Fund

General Fund Operations (Appendix A)

Operating Deficits Due to the Covid-19 Pandemic

Initially, it was expected that the City would have to use its reserves to fund the deficits that have been projected as a result of lower revenues and increased operating costs to deal with the Covid-19 pandemic. Fortunately, the Federal and Provincial governments provided some financial relief in the form of a \$3.769M Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant that the City can use towards the deficits. Eligible costs outlined in the letter received from the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing include:

- addressing revenue shortfalls;
- facility reopening and operating costs;
- emergency planning and response costs;
- bylaw enforcement and protective services, such as fire protection and police;
- computer and other electronic technology costs (to improve interconnectivity and virtual communications);
- services for vulnerable persons (e.g. persons living with disabilities, mental illness or addictions, experiencing homelessness or other vulnerabilities); and
- other related costs.

As projected in the September 14, 2020 report to Council, staff estimate that there will be an operating deficit of \$1.1M in 2020, which seems reasonable based on preliminary year-end financial work. A similar exercise to estimate the impacts of the pandemic on the 2021 budgets and the projected 2021 deficit is estimated to be \$1.8M which is shown in the table that follows. The main cause of the projected deficit is a decrease in revenues from parking, recreation and culture and investment interest.

While it would seem reasonable to expect that corresponding expenses should also decrease, the City has had to change the way it operates during the pandemic, which has effectively redirected the funding. Examples are: increased costs for cleaning, communications, and administrative

FPaggee 8191 off 15810

functions; reimagining the ways in which the City provides recreation and cultural programs; and refocusing staff to deal with Covid-19 related issue. This, while parking revenues are projected to decrease due to free parking at the waterfront and the hospital as well as facility closures at the Centre for Active Living, and parking enforcement having been redirected to address other parking issues.

While it is challenging to separate out the financial impacts of the Covid-19 Pandemic, staff are confident that the estimates are reasonable and that they are in line with the eligible use of the Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant.

Note that should the estimated deficits not be realized, there would be more funds available under the grant to direct to other restart activities that Council may wish to support.

Decreased Revenues	2020	2021
Parking Services revenue	\$ 742,000	\$ 964,600
Recreation & Culture revenue	1,017,400	1,062,100
Investment Interest	341,000	335,600
Miscellaneous	80,200	81,300
Total Decreased Revenues	2,180,600	2,443,600
Decreased Expenses		
Parking Services	47,600	57,000
Recreation & Culture	810,800	629,600
General Government	191,000	39,400
Miscellaneous	154,100	70,900
Total Decreased Expenses	1,203,500	796,900
Increased Expenses		
Parks & Facilities	217,200	153,400
Recoveries		
Provincial Government (EMBC)	67,000	_
Total funding from Covid-19 Restart Grant	\$ 1,127,300	\$ 1,800,100

As required, the City will report on the use of these funds under section 167 of the *Community Charter* and will provide a schedule to the Audited Financial Statements for each year that the grant is drawn down. Based on the projected deficits for 2020 and 2021, it is expected that the City will have a remaining \$842K available to address other issues as they arise that qualify as eligible costs outlined in the grant.

2021 Increases to the Base Operating Budget

There are increases to the base operating budget that must be funded as the expenses have either already been approved and are in place or are a result of increases in contracts that cannot be avoided. The largest increase relates to annual salary and benefits that are negotiated through collective agreements and set by Council policy for exempt staff. These increases are projected across departments which is expected as the City's main expense relates to staff who provide services. When looking at other impacts, one of the more significant is due to changes in the RCMP and Integrated Teams contracted services and having to provide in house IT support for the RCMP due to the changes in services delivered by Surrey.

Pragee 9102 off 15810

Other increases are necessary for property and liability insurance, software maintenance and license fees and building lease costs. In addition, a Communications Assistant and a Committee Clerk were temporarily funded from reserves in 2020, to keep tax rates down at that time that are ongoing and need to be funded from revenues. These increases have been partially offset by increases in revenues due to rate changes and taxation revenues from new construction. The net impact on the 2021 tax rate for these increases was reported to be 1.53% at the December 7, 2020 Finance and Audit Committee meeting.

At the December meeting, the Committee requested more details of the items that are in this section which is provided in the table below. Note that since that meeting, some minor revisions have been made that have increased the net amount to 1.56%.

Description	Amount	% Tax Inc
Salary and benefits	\$ 494,900	2.11%
RCMP and Integrated Teams contract increases	147,100	0.63%
IT Support for the RCMP in-house	28,100	0.12%
Property & liability insurance	83,200	0.36%
Communications Assistant & Committee Clerk funded		
from reserves in 2020	95,500	0.41%
Software maintenance costs	17,000	0.07%
Building lease costs	13,100	0.06%
License fees	9,500	0.04%
Alexander Neighbourhood House youth program grant	5,000	0.02%
Other miscellaneous net increase	3,400	0.01%
Revenue decreases: ATMs (\$10K), Grants (\$7K)	17,100	0.07%
Revenue increases: Fees & Charges (\$45K),		
Other Revenues (\$88K), Admin fee to utilities (\$94K)	(226,400)	-0.97%
Net Expenses	687,500	2.93%
Taxation revenue new construction	(322,500)	-1.38%
Net Increase	\$ 365,000	1.56%

Proposed 2021 Budget Increments (Rationale in Appendices B and C)

Requests for Ongoing Operating Increases (Appendix B)

The following table of requests for funding are considered a change in operations that are not directly attributed to the pandemic. The requests were included in the December 7, 2020 report to the Finance and Audit Committee so that the Committee could have more time to review them and their potential impact on taxation rates.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
1	ADM	Training and Public Reception	6,500	0.03%
2	CAO	Miscellaneous Consulting	10,000	0.04%
3	ENG	HVAC and Roof Maintenance	57,900	0.25%
4	ENG	Parks Staff	249,200	1.06%
5	FIRE	Fire Fighter	76,300	0.32%
6	HR	Human Resources Advisor	104,400	0.45%
7	RCMP	RCMP Member	103,800	0.44%
8	REC	Pop-Up Gallery Lease	39,500	0.17%
9	FIN	Transfers to Reserves	375,000	1.60%
		Totals	1,022,600	4.36%

As noted in the December 7 report, these requests are required on an ongoing basis and if approved will need to be added to the City's base operating budget starting in 2021 to be funded through taxation revenues. The 2021 taxation rates would have to be increased by an additional 4.36% in order to fund all the requests. The rationale for each item is provided again in this report in Appendix B.

After some discussion at the December 7 meeting, the Committee voted in favor of a resolution to "direct staff to bring forward the budget with the aim to stay between a 1.53% to 2.5% property tax increase." Options to stay below a 2.5% tax rate increase are proposed later in this report.

General Fund Future Years

The tax rate increases built into the operating program shown in the General Fund 2021 - 2025Draft Financial Plan (Appendix A) includes annual tax rate increases in the range of 4% for 2022 and 2% for each year thereafter primarily to address staffing costs.

Requests for One Time Operating Increases (Appendix C)

The following table lists the requests for funding that are considered one-time operational requirements and are not considered to be directly attributed to the Covid-19 pandemic. The requests were also included in the December 7, 2020 report to the Finance and Audit Committee.

In order to be included in the 2021 operating budget, they are recommended to be funded from the City's Accumulated Surplus Reserve which is consistent with the City's funding strategy for these types of one-time operating expenses. As such, these items will not impact the 2021 taxation rate.

The previously approved items include the city-wide parking review, extension of a Committee Clerk and equipment for IT staff supporting the RCMP. The rationale for each of the proposed items is provided by Departments in Appendix C.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
NA		Previously approved items	77,000
10	ENG	Staff to Address Electronic Filing	14,800
11	FIN	Parking Manager Assistance	22,000
12	FIRE	Emergency Management Exercise	20,000
13	HR	AED Implementation	6,300
14	HR	Management Training	30,000
		Totals	170,100

Prage 9124 off 15810

Options to Stay Below a 2.5% Tax Rate Increase

As presented in Appendix A, the General Fund requires a 2021 tax rate increase of 1.56% and additional annual increases in the range of 4% for 2022 and 2% each year thereafter. Understanding that the Committee's direction is to cap the 2021 tax rate increase at 2.5%, staff are seeking input on the options to pursue in order to achieve this.

Assuming that the Committee will continue to support the items that are already approved and included (1.56%) as well as the one-time expenses of \$170K that are proposed to be funded from accumulated surplus and do not increase tax rates, then the question of additional funding can be focused around the increases shown in the requests for ongoing operating increases of \$1,022,600 which would require an additional tax rate increase of 4.36% if they were all approved.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
1	ADM	Training and Public Reception	6,500	0.03%
2	CAO	Miscellaneous Consulting	10,000	0.04%
3	ENG	HVAC and Roof Maintenance	57,900	0.25%
4	ENG	Parks Staff	249,200	1.06%
5	FIRE	Fire Fighter	76,300	0.32%
6	HR	Human Resources Advisor	104,400	0.45%
7	RCMP	RCMP Member	103,800	0.44%
8	REC	Pop-Up Gallery Lease	39,500	0.17%
9	FIN	Transfers to Reserves	375,000	1.60%
		Totals	1,022,600	4.36%

The table is repeated here for easy reference.

There are three basic options to consider:

- 1. Decide which requests could be supported with a total increase of 2.5% in the taxation rate and use reserves to fund any additional requests in 2021. This would delay the additional tax rate increases to 2022 and decrease reserves.
- 2. Decide which requests could be supported with a total increase of 2.5% in the taxation rate and deny any additional funding requests. This would require foregoing the services that the funding request was said to provide.
- 3. Direct staff to include any or all funding requests from above and remove funding from another operating program(s) to stay within a 2.5% increase. This option would require detailed analyses to understand the consequences of removing any funding from other programs. It would also require public consultation as it could only be done through the reduction of other services already deemed to be necessary by the community. Note that Staff have already vetted their programs and redirected funds within their portfolios to address small changes in the delivery of the services they provide.

In order to stay at a tax rate increase at a maximum of 2.5% for 2021, requests totaling \$221K (0.94%) could be funded. All departments continue to support their requests and at this time we are seeking the Committee's direction on which ones can be included.

General Fund – General Fund Capital (Appendix D)

The proposed General Fund Capital program is funded from reserves, contributions and grants and includes projects that address annual maintenance and improvements of transportation

Page 9135 off 13810

infrastructure, civic facilities, parks, vehicles and equipment, and information technology. As noted above, the capital program does not directly impact taxation rates and any changes to the capital projects can only impact the reserve balances.

The table below shows that over the next five years, the City is projecting to spend \$71.9M of which \$2.1M is expected to be funded from Developer Cost Charges (DCC's), \$10.9M from Senior Government Grants, \$4.1M from Contributions and \$54.8M from City Reserves.

CAPITAL EXPENSES	5 Year Total
Municipal Engineering and Operations	\$ 22,824,000
Facilities	12,966,000
Vehicles	1,974,000
Parks	19,458,000
Protective Services	613,000
Information Technology	2,930,000
Parking	1,731,000
Capital Contingencies	9,371,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$71,867,000

FUNDING SOURCES

Reserve Funds	\$ 54,733,000
Development Cost Charges	2,126,500
Grants from Other Governments	10,907,000
Contributions	4,100,500
Total Capital Funding	\$71,867,000

A summary of the capital program and funding sources by year is shown at the bottom of the General Fund 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan which is included in Appendix A. The detailed listing of projects by year is provided in Appendix D. Note that the 2021 capital program is a combination of the new requests for 2021 and projects that have been carried forward from 2020.

Municipal Engineering & Operations Projects

This section focuses mainly on transportation related projects, particularly for roadworks. For 2020 and 2021, \$0.9M for pavement overlays is expected that will include the western end of North Bluff Road. Over the next four years, an additional \$2M will be required for the pavement management program. In 2021 and 2022, the second of three phases for utility and streetscape upgrades to Johnston Road is planned with \$2.9M in funding. The third phase for Johnston Road – Thrift Street to Roper Street will require an additional \$4.1M which is planned for 2023/24. Other roadworks projects amount to approximately \$3.5M.

Included in the plan are Council requests for crosswalk improvements on Johnston Road and Marine Drive; sidewalk and retaining wall replacements north of the Centennial Oval; and funding for bus stop accessibility improvements that are 50% funded by Coast Mountain Bus Company.

Other strategic transportation plan and growth projects amount to approximately \$6M in the latter part of the five-year plan and are partially funded by DCC's and other contributions. The remaining funding in this section is allocated to other projects to maintain critical infrastructure and to improve safety and accessibility.

Prage 946 off 15810

2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan Page No. 8

Facilities

The main projects within the facilities section over the next five years includes: continuing to address Centennial Arena building envelope issues (\$1.5M); upgrading Arena lighting and icemaking equipment (\$135K); building envelope and washroom upgrades at the Kent Street Activity Centre (\$480K); addressing operating and space issues at City Hall in 2022/23 (\$3M); and addressing requirements identified in a Facilities Masterplan that are planned to start in 2022 (\$1.8M).

Other funding relates to: improving technological systems in the White Rock Community Centre and Centre for Active Living and (\$35K); HVAC improvements in the Centre for Active Living (\$48K); completing the exterior work including window replacements at the Museum (\$56K); and annual funding of approximately \$120K for the elevator, electrical equipment and miscellaneous furnishings at the Library.

Miscellaneous preventative maintenance initiatives, equipment replacements and upgrades are also requested for other City Facilities.

This section also includes a \$4M placeholder in 2025 for an affordable housing project to be funded from the newly created Affordable Housing Reserve, should Council decide to allocate the \$4M to this reserve from the Community Amenity Contribution Reserve.

Vehicles

The ongoing vehicles and equipment replacement program of \$2M over the next five years includes ten Public Works Vehicles and snow removal equipment such as plows and sanders (\$1.1M), six Parks vehicles (\$354K), one Facilities vehicle (\$50K), one Development Services vehicle (\$36K), and two parking vehicles (\$80K) and two Fire department vehicles and one trailer (\$331K).

Parks

The City's five-year capital program of \$19.1M in the next five years includes an \$11M project for the Pier Restoration Completion project. This project is currently funded from senior grants (\$8M), contributions from donations (\$2M) and Community Amenity Contributions (\$1M). To date the City has not been successful in receiving a grant for this project and donations to date are in the range of \$400K. Without the grant and donations, the project is expected to have to be scaled back or delayed.

The larger projects in the remaining \$8.1M for parks infrastructure relates to: slope stabilization near the Coldicutt Ravine (\$2.0M); a second all abilities playground and potential land purchase (\$2M of which \$1M is expected from contributions); Centre St Walkway improvements in 2023 (\$500K); new tree lights from the Pier to P'Quals and an annual tree light replacement program (\$1M); completion of the Bay Street and Cypress Street beach accessible access (\$200K); and a permanent display unit for an antique fire truck at the Fire Hall (\$350K).

There is also funding in the parks section for: public art (\$500K); tree management (\$272K); surface protection of the "White Rock" (\$180K); electronic controls for the Prospect Clock Tower (\$70K) and many other projects for playgrounds, trails, walkways, and horticultural displays and irrigation systems that make up the difference.

Protective Services

\$613K in funding over the next 5 years is required for protective services which includes: server room and structural modifications in the RCMP building in 2021 (\$200K); Fire Hall roof replacement in 2021 (\$234K); and miscellaneous projects and fire safety equipment (\$179K).

Information Technology

As reliance on technology grows, so does the City's requirements to maintain its equipment and software. The capital program includes \$2.9M for this work of which \$1.5M is budgeted for a replacement of the City's financial system. The remaining \$1.4M is to address the annual computer and infrastructure replacements program (\$580K) as well as to implement new software and equipment that will enable to City to be able to improve on its eCommerce and digitization of information.

Parking

The City's parking capital program of \$1.7M is primarily for maintaining existing parking infrastructure with \$1.1M of those funds to be spent in 2022/23 on the Marine Drive parking lot rehabilitation between Oxford Street to the Museum. In addition, within the \$1.7M is funding for license plate reader technology, electric vehicle charging stations and parking meter upgrades.

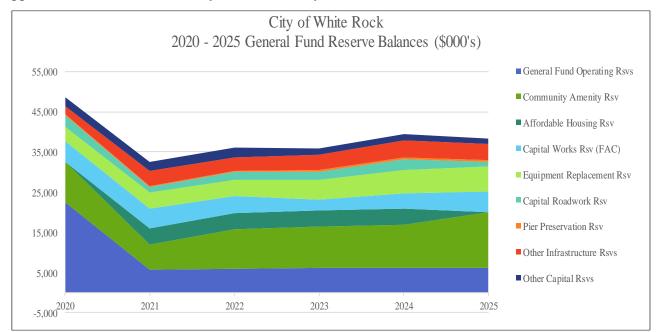
Capital Contingencies

The \$9.4M in funding for capital contingencies includes approximately \$1.5M for slope stabilization on the Duprez Ravine and \$1.4M that was allocated in 2020. This funding is budgeted to allow for some flexibility within the capital program to deal with emergent opportunities and unexpected costs.

General Fund – General Fund Reserves

The City's Reserves are meant to provide stability and long-term sustainability for City operations. It is important to maintain reserves that can address future asset replacement, growth and progressive changes as expected by the community. The reserves are monitored to ensure the annual requirements can be sustained and when it appears that the pressures outweigh the contributions, it becomes necessary to either increase the contributions through an increase in taxation revenues or decrease the work plans.

The following graph shows the projected General Fund operating and capital reserve balances based on the projections provided in the 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan. While the overall balance is projected to be in the range of \$40M annually which would seem reasonable, these balances are dependent on the projections being realized as presented. It is important to note that some reserves are restricted to what they can be spent on depending on the legislation that applies to them and whether they have reserve bylaws that limit their use.



Prage 9168 off 15810

Utility Funds Operations and Capital (Appendices E and F) <u>Utility Rates</u>

The City's Utility rates are determined through the development of the City's Five-Year Financial Plan which considers the Utilities' projected revenues and expenses, capital requirements, reserves and debt load. While it was necessary to adopt the 2021 Water Utility rates in December 2020 to be in place for January 1, 2021, the other utilities are billed at the same time as the City levies the municipal taxes which is typically done in May. Based on the financial projections included in this report, the Drainage Utility rates are proposed to increase by 4.5% for 2021 while the Solid Waste and Sewer Utilities are expected to be able to be managed with 0% increases for 2021.

The 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plans for each of the City's Utilities, which are subsets of the City's consolidated Draft Financial Plan, are discussed below. Each section includes a summary of the main categories of the draft financial plans which are in Appendix E. The detailed listing of each of the Utilities' Capital Programs are included in Appendix F.

	Budget Projections (\$000)				
Sewer Utility	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Revenues	3,915	3,972	4,317	4,547	4,564
Operating Expenses	3,889	3,334	3,586	3,900	4,326
Capital	3,160	675	2,223	2,070	2,023
Internal Charges	492	502	512	522	532
Reserves	11,878	11,437	9,888	8,445	6,628
Rate Increase	0.0%	3.0%	3.0%	5.0%	5.0%

Sewer Utility

Revenues

Revenues generated through sewer user rates are used to operate and maintain the City's sanitary sewer infrastructure. Sewer user rates are projected to be 0% in 2021 and to increase by 3.0% in 2022 and 2023, then increased by 5.0% in 2024 and 2025 primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by Metro Vancouver rate increases; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. The sewer utility reserves are projected to be approximately 6.6% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

Operating Expenses

The Sanitary Sewer Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, payments to Metro Vancouver and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase related to increased costs for sewage treatment from Metro Vancouver.

Capital

The Sanitary Sewer Utility's capital budget provides for capacity upgrades, inflow & infiltration mitigation and sewer rehabilitation. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Sanitary Sewer Master Plan which was updated in 2019. Over the next five years the Sanitary Sewer Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$700K to \$3.2M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions.

Prage 9179 off 15810

	Budget Projections (\$000)				
Drainage Utility	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Revenues	9,848	3,169	3,564	3,725	3,880
Operating Expenses	1,226	1,336	1,364	1,400	1,418
Capital	15,930	1,028	1,574	1,800	1,886
Internal Charges	593	605	617	629	642
Reserves	3,297	4,280	5,103	5,841	6,616
Rate Increase	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%

Drainage Utility

Revenues

Revenues generated through drainage user rates are used to operate and maintain the drainage utility. Drainage user rates are projected to increase by 4.5% annually over the next five years primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by materials expenses; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. The drainage reserves are projected to be approximately 5% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

Operating Expenses

The Drainage Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing.

Capital

The Drainage Utility's capital budget provides for renewal and replacement of infrastructure; drainage related to roads projects; and projects included in the Columbia Diversion Plan that is intended to capture drainage waters currently discharged to Surrey and to Semiahmoo First Nation (SFN) lands. This large capital plan is contingent on successful ongoing consultation with Surrey and SFN plus senior government grant funding. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Drainage Master Plan which was updated in 2019. Over the next five years the Drainage Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$1M to \$16M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions and hopes of some Senior Government Grants. Note that the large capital project in 2021 cannot be carried out without Senior Government Grants.

	Budget Projections (\$000)					
Solid Waste Utility	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	
Revenues	1,557	1,616	1,675	1,735	1,796	
Operating Expenses	1,351	1,167	1,188	1,209	1,230	
Capital	1,951	17	-	-	-	
Internal Charges	435	444	453	462	471	
Reserves	353	336	336	336	336	
Rate Increase	0.0%	4.0%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	

Solid Waste Utility

Prage 920 off 1580

Revenues

Revenues generated through solid waste user rates are used to operate the Solid Waste Utility and are based on the current collection model. A report reviewing solid waste collection will be considered by Council over the next months and may result in the City taking on collection in multifamily and Commercial areas. This would significantly alter the budget.

Operating Expenses

The Solid Waste Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, trucking costs and tipping fees. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase in trucking costs

Capital

The Solid Waste Utility's capital program is for the replacement of trucks and equipment and is funded through equipment reserves that the utility has been contributing to over time. The \$2M capital work in 2021 is for five new solid waste vehicles that were approved and ordered in 2020. Delivery of the trucks is expected in 2021.

	Budget Projections (\$000)					
Water Utility	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	
Revenues	6,202	6,575	6,981	7,950	8,238	
Operating Expenses	4,589	5,069	4,682	4,830	5,341	
Capital	3,905	2,822	1,808	2,870	2,375	
Debt Retirement	710	733	756	781	806	
Internal Charges	489	499	509	519	529	
Reserves	3,307	2,269	2,629	2,763	3,133	
Rate Increase	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	

Water Utility

Revenues

Revenues generated through water user rates are used to operate and maintain the water distribution system. Water user rates are projected to increase by 6.5% annually over the next five years primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by water treatment filtration expenses; paying for the purchase of the Utility through debt financing; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. Billing is done quarterly which means the rates needed to be in place, through bylaw, by January 1 for the upcoming year which was done in December 2020. The water utility reserves are projected to be approximately 2.5% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

Operating Expenses

The Water Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, interest on long-term debt and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase related to filtration materials that must be replaced periodically. There is another increase for the filtration materials that is scheduled for 2022 and 2025 causing those years to increase as well.

Capital

The Water Utility's capital budget provides for replacements of end of life city water mains, associated trench restoration, new additions to meet future population growth and the replacement of equipment. The budget also provides for the renewal and replacement of water wells, reservoir components and treatment facilities and includes provision for the assessment of the network for system optimization and prioritization of improvements. The development of the

Pragge 9291 off 15810

2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan Page No. 13

capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Water Master Plan which was updated in 2017. Over the next five years the Water Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$1.8M to \$3.9M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions and hopes of some Senior Government Grants in future years.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

This report outlines the proposed 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan and discusses potential tax and utility rate increases required to support the plans. The financial implications are as described in this report which may be refined as directed in this meeting.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Not Applicable.

COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

The information provided in this report is meant to inform Council of potential impacts on the City's 2021- 2025 Draft Financial Plan and to seek Council's direction on this plan. Upon receiving direction, staff will make any necessary revisions that will be presented in open meeting of Council for public consultation.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

All departments have provided input for this report.

CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS

The City's efforts to address climate change are built into the capital and operating programs through delivery of services and infrastructure.

ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

The City's 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan has been prepared to address the City's mandates, plans and programs within the City's financial constraints which takes into account Council's direction through Council's Strategic Priorities.

OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES

The proposed financial plans for the City's Operating and Capital Programs for the General and Utility Funds presented in this report have been prepared to find a balance between affordability and providing resources to a growing community.

As presented, the General Fund would require a 2021 tax rate increase between 1.56% and annual increases in the range of 4% in 2022 and 2% each year thereafter. An additional increase of 4.36% is also requested. Understanding that the Committee's direction is to cap the 2021 tax rate increase at 2.5%, staff are seeking input on three options that are described in the body of the report that will each have their own implications.

For the Utilities, the Drainage Utility Fund requires a utility rate increase of 4.5% in 2021 and each year thereafter whereas the Sewer and Solid Waste Utility Funds could manage with a 0% increase in 2021 and annual increases in the years after. Council has already approved a 6.5% increase for the 2021 Water Utility rates which had to be in place by January 1, 2021.

2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan Page No. 14

There is less discretion for options in the Utility Funds as the expenses and capital projects are required to maintain and operate the Utilities' assets and systems. Any changes to the proposed rate increases would reduce reserve balances and potentially compromise the City's ability to maintain the infrastructure in future years.

CONCLUSION

The information and proposed budget increments included in this report are provided for the Committee's consideration in preparation of the 2021 - 2025 Consolidated Financial Plan which includes the City's capital and operating programs for the General and Utility Funds which are the basis for determining the City's municipal tax and utility rate increases.

Upon receiving direction from the Committee, staff will make the necessary revisions to the Draft Financial Plans that will then be presented in open meeting of Council and will include public consultation. The meeting would be in February 2021 with the goal to have Council adopt the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw in March 2021. As per the Community Charter, the City must adopt its 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw by May 15, 2021.

Respectfully submitted,

lunpini-

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA Director, Financial Services

Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer

I concur with the recommendations of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero Chief Administrative Officer

- Appendix A: General Fund Operations
- Appendix B: Proposed 2021 Budget Increments
- Appendix C: Proposed 2021 One Time Budget Increments
- Appendix D: General Fund Capital
- Appendix E: Utility Funds Operations
- Appendix F: Utility Funds Capital

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK GENERAL FUND BUDGET

				1				
	2020 D	2020	2021	¢ Cha	2022	Budget Proj		2025
REVENUE	Projections	Budget	Budget	\$ Chg	2022	2023	2024	2025
Municipal Taxation	\$ 24,966,400	\$ 25,021,100	\$ 25,955,000	\$ 933,900	\$ 27,789,400 \$	28,889,500 \$	29,889,000 \$	30,796,200
Sale of Services	\$ 24,900,400 971,820	\$ 23,021,100 1,092,800	\$ 23,933,000 697,400	\$ 933,900 (395,400)	\$ 27,789,400 \$ 1,707,300	1,747,000	1,787,700	1,829,600
Grants from Other Governments	4,558,971	11,615,700	11,389,900	(225,800)	558,100	526,200	526,200	532,200
Contributions and DCC's	321,700	3,063,300	4,033,400	970,100	320,700	722,600	780,500	843,600
Other Revenue	7,970,251	10,936,600	8,913,800	(2,022,800)	11,796,800	8,455,900	7,760,800	10,563,600
Interest and Penalties	951,500	804,500	759,400	(2,022,800) (45,100)	1,271,000	1,271,000	1,272,000	1,272,000
Total Revenues	39,740,642	52,534,000	51,748,900	(785,100)	43,443,300	41,612,200	42,016,200	45,837,200
EXPENSES	57,740,042	52,554,000	51,740,700	(705,100)	+5,++5,500	41,012,200	42,010,200	45,057,200
General Services								
Protective Services	11,591,890	12,108,300	12,551,200	442,900	12,868,900	13,102,800	13,350,600	13,680,500
Parks, Recreation and Culture	9,588,212	9,177,000	11,044,200	1,867,200	11,435,600	10,719,900	9,865,800	9,944,100
Transportation, Engineering and Operations		8,338,500	9,712,000	1,373,500	9,238,200	8,993,900	8,666,100	8,793,300
General Government	8,679,758	8,753,500	8,430,600	(322,900)	8,789,800	8,825,700	8,975,100	9,175,700
Total Expenses	38,422,664	38,377,300	41,738,000	3,360,700	42,332,500	41,642,300	40,857,600	41,593,600
1 our Inpenses	20,122,001	20,277,200	11,700,000	0,000,100	,00_,000	.1,0.2,000	10,027,000	11,070,000
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN TOTAL EQUITY	1,317,978	14,156,700	10,010,900	(4,145,800)	1,110,800	(30,100)	1,158,600	4,243,600
Reconciliation to Financial Equity								
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets	6,860,000	6,860,000	7,918,000	1,058,000	8,569,000	7,346,000	5,657,000	5,598,000
Capital Expenses	(4,483,900)	,			(8,400,000)	(9,729,000)	(5,530,000)	(13,475,000)
Transfer from/(to) Other Funds	202,900	(1,224,100)			179,000	292,400	323,700	355,100
Internal Charges	(30,100)	,	(35,600)		(36,300)	(37,200)	(37,900)	(38,700)
Internal Recoveries	1,877,600	1,877,600	2,009,000	131,400	2,050,000	2,091,000	2,132,000	2,174,000
				(5.050.000)	2 452 500		2 502 400	(1 1 42 000)
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)	5,744,478	(10,197,100)	(16,075,100)	(5,878,000)	3,472,500	(66,900)	3,703,400	(1,143,000)
Financial Equity, beginning of year	42,925,067	42,925,067	48,669,545	5,744,478	32,594,445	36,066,945	36,000,045	39,703,445
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$ 48,669,545	\$ 32,727,967	\$ 32,594,445	\$ (133,522)	\$ 36,066,945 \$	36,000,045 \$	39,703,445 \$	38,560,445
		GENERAL I	FUND CAPITAL I	RUDGET				
CAPITAL EXPENSES		OLIVERIE I		JUDGET				
Municipal Engineering and Operations	\$ 1,995,000	\$ 6,854,000	\$ 8,314,000	\$ 1,460,000	\$ 2,286,000 \$	3,237,000 \$	2,805,000 \$	6,182,000
Facilities	981,100	2,326,000	1,900,000	(426,000)	2,439,000	3,086,000	702,000	4,839,000
Vehicles	233,000	661,000	872,000	211,000	320,000	45,000	153,000	584,000
Parks	782,800	17,060,000	17,942,000	882,000	435,000	711,000	185,000	185,000
Protective Services	48,000	314,000	533,000	219,000	35,000	45,000	-	-
Information Technology	344,000	531,000	810,000	279,000	1,480,000	230,000	205,000	205,000
Parking	100,000	377,000	291,000	(86,000)	205,000	1,075,000	80,000	80,000
Capital Contingencies	-	3,694,000	4,071,000	377,000	1,200,000	1,300,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$ 4,483,900	\$ 31,817,000	\$ 34,733,000	\$ 2,916,000	\$ 8,400,000 \$	9,729,000 \$	5,530,000 \$	13,475,000
FUNDING SOURCES								
Reserve Funds	\$ 4,098,000			\$ 2,422,600	\$ 8,096,700 \$	9,061,400 \$	4,804,500 \$	
Development Cost Charges	-	243,200	347,600	104,400	73,200	501,600	570,500	633,600
Grants from Other Governments	182,000	11,092,300	10,869,400	(222,900)	37,600	-	-	-
Contributions	203,900	2,820,100	3,432,000	611,900	192,500	166,000	155,000	155,000
Total Capital Funding	\$ 4,483,900	\$ 31,817,000	gel 22,737,998	0 ^{\$ 2,916,000}	\$ 8,400,000 \$	9,729,000 \$	5,530,000 \$	13,475,000
			90.00.00	-			General Fund	Operations A

General Fund Operations Appendix A

Requests for Ongoing Operating Increases

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
1	ADM	Training and Public Reception	6,500	0.03%

In 2019 and 2020, the City hosted a public State of the City event at the White Rock Community Centre. With Council requesting to have a public component in addition to the Mayor's State of the City address hosted by the SS&WR Chamber of Commerce, staff estimate \$3.5K will be required to address the public component.

The remaining \$3K is to provide some training for staff to be able to facilitate meetings with Council that are anticipated to occur in 2021 and future years.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
2	CAO	Miscellaneous Consulting	10,000	0.04%

This request for funding is to address the expected use of various facilitators and or consultants periodically through the Office of the CAO. Having these funds available enables the CAO to maximize the impact of coordinating and delivering on Council initiatives.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
3	ENG	HVAC and Roof Maintenance	57,900	0.25%

Contract maintenance is expected to increase because many of the HVAC systems and roofing are near end of life. Repairs and parts replacement are required to maintain the building. Delaying the maintenance and repairs of these assets typically increases costs in later years and increases risks of failure.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
4	ENG	Parks Staff	249,200	1.06%

Recent experience managing Parks during the COVID-19 pandemic has demonstrated the success of "boots on the ground" in conjunction with a structured organized approach towards Parks Operations. Additionally, increased leadership and focus is needed for Parks Health and Safety to ensure employee safety and to also improve the City's experience rating with WorkSafe BC which will reduce the City's WCB rates.

Accordingly, the replacement Parks Manager will focus on Health and Safety and a leaner structure designed to deliver clearly scheduled operations. In house staff will be utilized to meet clear maintenance schedules as opposed to past practice of calling in contractors on an ad hoc basis. The contract services will still need to continue during to peak demand periods and when specific skill sets are required. These contract activities will be planned in advance as part of overall schedules.

The above funding increase is necessary to continue the current level of Parks maintenance that elicited many positive comments from the public in 2020 and far fewer complaints than previous years. Part of the reason for the success in 2020 was the reassignment of resources from other City Departments per Council's direction regarding the Covid-19 pandemic response; however, this resource reassignment is not expected to occur in 2021. The requested temporary full-time staff will fill this gap in 2021 and in future years.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
5	FIRE	Fire Fighter	76,300	0.32%

White Rock Fire Rescue has experienced a significant increase in call volume over the last five years. The five-year average from 2010 - 2014 was 1448 calls per year compared to the five-year average from 2015 – 2019 of 1811 calls per year. This represents a 25% increase in the number of calls which has also resulted in an escalation in the number of simultaneous calls received. Our response to simultaneous incidents is currently provided by auxiliary staff or career staff when capacity exists. These calls prove problematic during weekdays when Auxiliary staff is limited due to full-time work commitments. Auxiliary capacity is also challenged over long weekends and throughout the summer holidays.

In the 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan, White Rock Fire Rescue recommended phasing in two additional firefighters, one in 2021 and another in 2022. The two were added to the adopted Financial Plan at that time in 2021 and 2022. The additional firefighters would bring our staffing level up to an optimal 24 and allow for five firefighters per shift on a full-time basis. A five-person shift allows White Rock Fire Rescue to have two responding apparatus, a three-person Engine Company and a two-person Squad Company. During 5-person shifts the Squad is used as the primary response vehicle on medical calls while the Engine becomes the secondary vehicle should there be a simultaneous call or should additional assistance be required. By increasing our staff level to 24 career firefighters, a five-person shift could be maintained 24/7, improving the overall operational capacity of the Department. Adding one fire fighter position in 2021 would result in 162 additional staffed shifts over the year and enable the scheduling of up to 587 five-person shifts throughout the year, dependent on employee leaves.

As the City grows in density and population the expectation is that call volumes will continue to increase. The City has over one thousand residential units coming into our housing stock in 2020 and 2021. The increase in the number of high buildings in our City also impacts time spent at incidents, based on distances travelled to the bedside and back to apparatus, making crews unavailable for longer periods of time. Our new buildings and commercial spaces will also require fire inspections annually.

Benefits of a five-person shift include:

- Minimize the impact of relying upon auxiliary availability.
- Reduced response times during simultaneous incidents.
- Improved capacity would assist in dealing with most incidents, particularly weather events and fires, providing additional personnel and equipment.

Proposed 2021 budget increments Appendix B Page 2

- Reduction in overtime paid with increased capacity realized. (estimated annual savings of \$23K)
- A potential reduction in wages paid to Auxiliary staff.
- Maintain and improve inspection and fire prevention programs

If we do not increase our firefighter staffing level and call volume continues to rise as is expected, service levels will be impacted, and crew deployment times will increase.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
6	HR	Human Resources Advisor	104,400	0.45%

Over the last number of years, Human Resources has faced a growing client base and increased levels of complexity in our work that has arisen out of changing Human Rights, WorkSafeBC and privacy legislation. Because of this increased volume and complexity, our Human Resources professionals have struggled to provide the essential HR services levels to our employee and management groups. Most significantly, service levels are less than ideal in corporate leave management, employee and leadership development, mental health, employee wellness, and health and safety management support.

Human Resources' current structure includes two Advisor positions who bring the necessary experience and expertise to deliver the essential service levels, one in HR and one in Safety. Although leave management programs typically sit on the HR side, given there are only two Advisors, to date leave management has been one of the portfolios assigned to the Safety Advisor, which currently occupies approximately 40% of her time. Roughly 50% of her daily work is spent advising, directing and supporting managers, supervisors, and employees in safety matters. This leaves only 10% of her time to dedicate to high-risk safety program work. Ideally, leave and stay at work programs should be assigned to an HR Advisor so that the Safety Advisor can provide better support to the City's safety program.

Although the City's WorkSafeBC experience rating has improved over the last several years, we continue to pay a surcharge rate and our safety record has been less than ideal. For this reason and because employee safety is paramount, at the very least more emphasis must be placed on our safety program by removing the leave management portion from the Safety Advisor's portfolio and assigning it to the HR side. Without an additional HR Advisor in place, this will mean we will continue to be unable to improve our current services in areas such as leadership and employee development, but also, we will have less resources available to the City's recruitment function given our HR Advisor will now be absorbing the leave management. Essentially, we will be looking at delays in filling our vacancies without an additional HR Advisor.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
7	RCMP	RCMP Member	103,800	0.44%

Prior to 2018, the detachment has had 23 full-time police officer positions for over a decade. In 2018 Council approved an increase of two members for a total of 25 full-time police officers. This was part of a resource plan to increase each watch from 4 to 5 regular members.

Proposed 2021 budget increments Appendix B Page 3

White Rock is predominantly a frontline detachment. The frontline officers are divided into four watches providing 24-hour emergency response and investigative services. The watches consist of 1 supervisor and 4 constables, except for the fourth watch that only has three constables. The fourth constable position on the frontline is the position that this funding request addresses. The frontline officers are responsible for emergency call response, critical incidents, routine calls for service, collision investigation, traffic enforcement, general patrols, as well as conducting the majority of all criminal investigations in White Rock.

The additional officer is required to ensure that the detachment has the capacity to provide minimum officer coverage, which is challenged due to training, annual leave, court, adjusted shift, and long-term leaves. The long terms leaves are for paternity and maternity, in addition to longer term medical related leaves. When an officer is unable to work due to one of the long-term leaves just mentioned, and the duration is over 30 days, the wages for that officer are not billed to the City. However, the RCMP does not have a policy in place to backfill these positions; therefore, the positions remain blocked and any resource shortfalls are covered by overtime (paid at double the regular rate).

An additional officer will provide the capacity to ensure minimum coverage can be maintained which will reduce the need for overtime. This is important as too much overtime can be detrimental to officers' health through increased workload.

This request will also impact 2022 in the amount of \$37K as the position would be funded from April to December in 2021 as the RCMP has a fiscal year end of March.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
8	REC	Pop-Up Gallery Lease	39,500	0.17%

The City of White Rock takes great pride and interest in our local artists and acknowledges the importance of supporting their creative work and livelihood. White Rock City Council has in the past viewed arts and culture as our second largest industry after tourism and are greatly invested in seeing arts and culture thrive and grow in our community.

The City's 2014-2018 Cultural Strategic Plan identified the need for an art gallery in the Town Centre area of White Rock where artists could create and showcase their work. The goals of the Gallery are:

- To encourage growth of the creative/artistic sector in White Rock.
- To inspire and facilitate new artistic businesses.
- To expand local residents' understanding and appreciation of creative endeavors that exist in the community.
- To position the Gallery as a visitor destination, and a hub within the Town Centre cultural district.
- To enliven uptown White Rock by expanding retail commercial activity.

The Gallery is managed by the City's Manager of Cultural Development, but is operated by local artists on a volunteer basis. Groups of local artists must apply to use the Gallery to create, showcase, rehearse and/or sell their work for a month, after which a new group of artists are

Proposed 2021 budget increments Appendix B Page 4

allocated the space. The artists are required to open the Gallery for public viewing for a minimum of four days per week and a minimum of 15 hours/week.

The City does not currently own a suitable building that can be used as a public art gallery. By leasing storefront commercial space, and negotiating a discounted lease by providing naming rights, then having artists operate it, the City has been able to fulfill our community need for a public art gallery at a very low cost to the City.

The original Pop-Uptown Gallery opened in 2017 in storefront commercial space located beside the Rexall Drug Store on Johnston Road owned by Bosa. This lease was terminated in winter 2017, due to the start of construction of Miramar Towers C and D.

The Landmark Pop-Up Town Gallery has been in operation since February 01, 2018 in a 1,400 sq. ft. space leased from Landmark Premiere Properties at Central Plaza at a rate of roughly \$29K/year. The City gets a reduced lease rate for this space by providing naming rights to the landlord - Landmark Premier Properties. In addition to the annual lease, the City spent approximately \$50K on tenant improvements in 2018 to make the space suitable for use as an art gallery. This lease with Landmark Premier Properties was for a three-year term, which expires at the end of January 2021.

The City had provided funding for the Pop-Up Gallery lease in each of the past three years. If the current lease is renewed with the current landlord, the expected annual budget required is \$42K/year.

Staff are in the process of reviewing other lease options for a Pop-Up Gallery in the Town Centre area which are expected to be more costly alternatives.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$	% Tax Inc
9	FIN	Transfers to Reserves	375,000	1.60%

City reserves are important to address future asset replacement, growth and progressive changes as expected by the community. In addition, reserves provide stability and long-term sustainability for city operations.

The annual contributions to reserves from taxation are generally to support capital projects related to transportation, parks, facilities and equipment. As new assets are added it is recommended that funding allocations increase to ensure the assets can be maintained and replaced in the future.

The reserves are monitored to ensure the annual requirements can be sustained and when it appears that the pressures outweigh the contributions, it becomes necessary to either increase the contributions or decrease the work plans. This increase in the transfers to reserves is proposed to ensure adequate funding remains available for capital projects.

Requests for One Time Operating Increases

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
10	ENG	Staff to Address Electronic Filing	14,800

The electronic filing system allocated to the Engineering & Municipal Operations department has structural flaws, some of which the IT department has deemed as very serious and require immediate attention. In addition, the file system requires attention in order to meet records management standards. It is estimated that the project will take three months to complete.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
11	FIN	Parking Manager Assistance	22,000

The Parking Services division is overseen by a Parking Manager who spends considerable effort addressing the multitude of issues around parking in the City in timely fashion. It is expected that in 2021, the Manager will have to play a critical role in the City's parking review and any implementation of changes that result. This funding is requested to provide backfill for the Manager's role with current staff which will enable Parking Services to continue to respond in a timely and effective manner.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
12	FIRE	Emergency Management Exercise	20,000

Preparedness is the phase of emergency management during which action is taken to ensure readiness to undertake emergency response and recovery. It includes but is not limited to, planning, resource planning, staff management, training, exercises, stakeholder education and continuous improvement.

White Rock Fire Rescue is requesting funding to employ a consulting firm to assist in the design and organization of an Emergency Management exercise. The intention of the exercise is to apply Emergency Operations Command (EOC) training concepts to a hazard scenario while building the confidence and competence of personnel designated with response roles. This will include the implementation of extraordinary authorities, public information dissemination, situational awareness, resource management, cost recovery and associated interactions and process flows. The exercise is intended to create a realistic and manageable, yet complex event that will stress participants without overwhelming them.

Proposed is a series of concise, function specific training modules to be delivered by a consultant to pre-designated senior staff from all City departments in the lead up to the exercise (five half day sessions, approx. 25 participants). The training provided will ensure participating senior staff are comfortable performing a role in our EOC. The exercise will allow personnel to apply and practice the skills they have learned. Cross training of staff is recommended to add organizational depth and operational flexibility.

Proposed 2021 budget increments Appendix C Page 1

A written after-exercise report will be provided by the consultant and will include a summary of observations and recommendations.

Fire Rescue is working with the City's grant consultant in exploring a UBCM grant opportunity through the Community Emergency Preparedness Fund. If the grant application is successful, it would cover the cost of the exercise.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
13	HR	AED Implementation	6,300

As part of an effective emergency response program that was initiated in prior years, Automated External Defibrillators (AED's) should continue to be installed. AED's can be used by nonmedical people for prompt delivery of CPR. Recreation and Culture and Engineering Operations already have the AED's. This funding request is for the next phase of the implementation which is to introduce units in City Hall and the Annex.

#	Dept	Description	Amount \$
14	HR	Management Training	30,000

Continuation of management leadership training and teambuilding will contribute to the City's overall success in reaching Council goals and objectives.

	3 C	D	F	G	Н		J	К	L	М	Ν
1						_					
2		-	te Rock Draf								
3		Genera	al Fund Asse	et Improven	nent Project	s					
4											
5			2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
			Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6			Forward	Requests							
7 M	unicipal Eng	ineering & Operations									
8											
9	Pavement		508,000	400,000	908,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	2,908,000	
10	Roadworks										
11		e - Finlay to Stayte					500,000			500,000	
12 13		e - High to Bishop	39,000		39,000					39,000	
13		e - High to Anderson									456,000
14		e - Oxford to Anderson									368,000
14 15 16		e - Bishop to Terry	00.005	400.005	001000					<u></u>	809,000
16		e & Nichol Intersection Improvements	96,000	138,000	234,000					234,000	
17		Buena Vista to Pacific									701,000
18		r - Thrift to Pacific		4 050 000	4 050 000	1 000 000				0.050.000	1,127,000
19		ton - Russell to Thrift	00.000	1,852,000	1,852,000	1,000,000				2,852,000	
20		ton - Russell to Thrift (Light Pole Replacements)	63,000		63,000	25.000	25.000	240.000	2 605 000	63,000 4,063,000	
21	Johns	ton - Thrift to Roper ton - Thrift to Roper (Light Pole Replacements)	240,000		240,000	25,000	25,000	318,000	3,695,000	4,063,000	
22		ton Road LED Crosswalk	47,000		47,000					47.000	
23		- Johnston to Vidal	498,000		498.000					498.000	
24		Bluff & Oxford Intersection Improvements	75,000	45,000	120,000					120,000	
26		i Vista - 15367 Buena Vista	73,000	43,000	120,000		53,000			53,000	
20		Vista - Best to Johnston					55,000			55,000	383,000
28		bia - Parker to Stayte	186,000		186,000					186,000	303,000
29		ibia - Habgood to Parker	200,000		200.000					200,000	
30		ibia & Maple Improvements					197,000			197,000	
31		ood - Pacific to Columbia	618,000		618,000		,			618,000	
32		c - Habgood to Ewson	100,000		100,000					100,000	
33		ect - Foster to Johnston	44,000		44,000	498,000				542,000	
34		Thrift to Russell			· ·	263,000				263,000	
35	Russe	II - Best to Fir									287,000
36	Blackb	ourn Crescent - Archibald to High	213,000	693,000	906,000					906,000	
37		- Buena Vista to Victoria									1,199,000
38	Victori	a Road Realignment									138,000
$\begin{array}{c} 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 5\\ 46\\ 47\\ \end{array}$											
40	Other		0.1.003		01000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.005	101.00-	
41		opment Coordinated Works	24,000		24,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	104,000	
42		trian Controlled Crosswalk Marine & Parker		50,000	50,000					50,000	
43		trian Controlled Crosswalk Johnston & Prospect	70.000	30,000	30,000					30,000	
44		Bluff Sidewalk Replacement - Centennial Oval	70,000	85,000	155,000					155,000	
40		e Drive Hump Vegetation Replacement e Drive Hump Micro Pile Installation	150,000 757,000		150,000 757,000					150,000 757.000	
40		laneous Retaining Wall Improvements	6,000		6,000	45.000	45.000	45.000	45.000	186.000	
47		hmoo Retaining Wall Replacement	150,000		150,000	40,000	43,000	+3,000	40,000	150,000	
40		a Retaining Wall Repairs Foster to Vidal	150,000		130,000					100,000	150,000
48 49 50		a Retaining Wait Repairs Foster to Vidal Bylaw Review	20,000	20,000	40,000	20,000			20,000	80.000	100,000
51		Safety Review	28,000	20,000	28,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	88,000	
51 52		Lighting Program	34,000	45,000	79,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	279,000	
02	01001	Lighting riogram	01,000	10,000	10,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	00,000	210,000	

	BCD	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L	М	Ν
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6		Forward	Requests							
_										
53	3 Municipal Engineering & Operations									
54										
5	5 Other (continued)									
56	6 Bus Stop Accessibility	0.40,000	200,000	200,000					200,000	
5	7 Town Centre Parking Stalls (funded from CAC's)	240,000	50.000	240,000					240,000	
58	8 Mobile Message Boards	101.000	50,000	50,000					50,000	
5	9 Strategic Transportation Plan Update	104,000		104,000		4 007 000	4 007 000	4 007 000	104,000	
60	0 Other Strategic Transportation Plan / DCC Bylaw Projects (25% DCC's, 75% Other So	490,000	50.000	490,000	75.000	1,987,000	1,987,000	1,987,000	6,451,000	
6	1 Miscellaneous Road/Pedestrian Improvements not in STP	51,000	50,000	101,000	75,000	75,000	100,000	100,000	451,000	
64										
6.	3 Vehicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements				00.000				00.000	
64	4 Public Works Polaris Ranger Electric Gator Unit #107		40,000	40.000	20,000				20,000	
0	5 Public Works Ford F350 Flatdeck Unit #136	415 000	46,000	46,000					46,000	
58 59 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	6 Public Works Sterling Street Sweeper Unit #140	415,000	70.000	415,000					415,000	
0	7 Public Works Ford F450 Flatdeck Unit #147		78,000	78,000					78,000	
68	8 Public Works Ford F450 Flatdeck Unit #148 (replacement vehicle will be a mini dump)		92,000	92,000	200.000				92,000 200,000	
69 70 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71	9 Public Works John Deere Backhoe Unit #121				200,000	45.000				
70	0 Public Works Ford F150 Pickup Unit #150					45,000	40.000		45,000	
- 7	1 Public Works Ford F150 4X4 Crew Cab Unit #120						48,000		48,000	
14	2 Public Works Ford F550 Crew Cab Unit #151						75,000		75,000	
7.	3 Public Works Ford Focus Unit #164		44.000	11.000			30,000		30,000	
74	4 Public Works Equipment Sander #1		14,000	14,000					14,000	
/:	5 Public Works Equipment Sander #2		14,000	14,000					14,000	
76	6 Public Works Snow Plow #1 (for unit #147)		11,000	11,000					11,000	
1	7 Public Works Snow Plow #2 (for unit #148)		11,000	11,000					11,000	
78	8 Public Works Snow Plow #4 (for unit #160)		11,000	11,000					11,000	
79 80	9 Public Works Equipment Snow Plow on unit #162		11,000	11,000					11,000	
80										
8	1 Facilities									
82	Z 3 Arena									
			244,000	244,000	245,000	15,000			504.000	
84	4 Building Exterior Replacement		121,000	,					504,000 987,000	
8	5 Roof Replacement 6 Autoscrubber Replacements	12,000	121,000	<u>121,000</u> 12,000	433,000	433,000 25,000			37,000	
00	Autoscrubber Replacements	12,000	10.000			25,000				
0	7 Ice Edger Replacement	11 000	10,000	10,000 11,000					10,000	
00	8 Interior Signage Replacement 9 Concession Appliance Replacements	11,000 4,000		4,000					11,000 4,000	
0	0 Condenser Replacement	4,000		4,000					4,000	480,000
80 80 80 90 90 90	1 Ammonia Diffusion Water Tanks							50,000	50,000	400,000
9	2 Skate Shop Counter Replacement							50,000	50,000	20,000
91	3 Office Counter Replacement									20,000
9	4 Office Window Covering Replacement	7,000		7,000					7,000	20,000
94 95	5 Hall Curtains Replacement	20,000		20,000					20,000	
96	6 Ice Lights Replacement	20,000		20,000	75,000				75,000	
9					10,000				10,000	
98					10,000				10,000	
00	9 Centre for Active Living									
10		5,000		5,000					5,000	
10	01 Washroom Barrier Updates	15,000		15,000					15,000	
10	02 Washroom Improvements	10,000		10,000					10,000	
10	12 Washoon inprovements	10,000	48,000	48,000					48,000	
10	04 Cardio Equipment Replacement	24,000	40,000	24,000		12,000	12,000	12,000	60,000	
10		10,000		10,000		12,000	12,000	12,000	10,000	
		10,000		10,000					10,000	

	B C D	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L	М	N
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6		Forward	Requests							
	Facilities							l		
107										
	WR Community Centre									
109	Chair Replacements	11,000		11,000					11,000	
110	Kitchen Equipment Replacement	10,000		10,000					10,000	
111	Audio System Replacement				25,000				25,000	
112										
	Kent Street Activity Centre									
114	Exterior Siding Replacement	350,000		350,000					350,000	
115	Roof Repairs		30,000	30,000					30,000	
116	Driveway and Patio Replacement	50,000		50,000					50,000	
117	Washroom Upgrades	100,000		100,000					100,000	
118	Auditorium Floor Refinishing/Replacement	7,000		7,000	40,000	7,000	8,000	8,000	70,000	
119	Kitchen Floor Replacement							15,000	15,000	
120	Lighting Upgrades	8,000		8,000	5,000				13,000	
121	Electrical Distribution Panel Replacement		29,000	29,000					29,000	
122 123	Exterior Door Replacement		20,000	20,000				00.000	20,000	
123	Lobby Expansion					40.000		30,000	30,000	
124	Cupboard Replacements					12,000			12,000	5 000
125 126	Lobby Furniture Replacement							40.000	10.000	5,000
126	Table & Chair Replacements - Auditorium, Classroom & Computer Lab							12,000	12,000	
127	Sound System Replacement							15,000	15,000	
128 129	Patio Landscape Improvements	5,000		5,000					5,000	
129	Outside Bench Replacements Retaining Wall Replacement	5,000 15,000		5,000					5,000 15,000	
130	Kitchen Ramp Replacement	,		15,000 10,000					,	
131	Computer Lab Computer Upgrades	10,000 10,000		10,000 10,000					10,000 10,000	
132	HVAC System for Classroom	10,000		10,000					10,000	8,000
134	TVAC System for Classicolin									0,000
135	Museum									
136	Exterior Painting	14,000		14,000					14,000	
137	Window Repairs/Replacements	1,000		1,000	35,000				36,000	
138	Wood Skirting Installation	6,000		6,000	00,000				6,000	
139	Museum Plaza Electronic Message Board								- /	40,000
140										
141	Library									
142	Ceiling Tile Replacement	10,000		10,000					10,000	
143	Interior Painting	15,000		15,000					15,000	
144	Elevator Replacement		60,000	60,000	75,000	50,000	95,000	45,000	325,000	
145	Electrical Breaker/Outlet Replacements		28,000	28,000					28,000	
146	Lighting & Ceiling System Replacement									100,000
147	New Intrusion, Fire and Elevator Alarms	11,000		11,000					11,000	
148	Furniture Replacements	13,000	13,000	26,000	6,000	11,000	5,000	15,000	63,000	
149	Computer Workstation Replacements		10,000	10,000					10,000	
150	Customer Service Desk Replacement				60,000				60,000	
151	Exterior LED Lighting									30,000
152	Sprinkler System				75,000				75,000	
153	Electrical Room	14,000		14,000					14,000	
154	Washroom Upgrade	25,000		25,000					25,000	

	B C D	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L	М	Ν
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6		Forward	Requests							
	Facilities							I	l	
156	r acintres									
157	City Hall									
158	Office Upgrades	100,000		100,000					100,000	
159	City Hall Project	,		,	1,000,000	2,000,000			3,000,000	
160	Planning Entrance & Security Project		20,000	20,000	, ,	, ,			20,000	
161	Exterior LED Lighting		,	,					,	33,000
162	Sprinkler System									50,000
163	Lawn and Garden Improvements									50,000
164	Seismic Upgrades									> \$2M
165										
166	Operations Building & Yard									
167	Operations Building Locker Replacement									25,000
168	Operations Building Roof Repairs		10,000	10,000					10,000	
169	Operations Building Lunch Room Conversion		15,000	15,000					15,000	
170	Operations Building Generator Room Fan Replacement		5,000	5,000					5,000	
171	Yard Master Plan/Space Plan	50,000		50,000					50,000	
172										
173	Other									
174	Facilities Masterplan Update	115,000		115,000					115,000	
175	Facilities Masterplan Implementation				300,000	395,000	495,000	595,000	1,785,000	
176	Evergreen Daycare Window Replacement	10,000		10,000					10,000	
177	Arts Building Window Upgrades & Exterior Door Replacement	17,000		17,000					17,000	
178	Arts Building Washroom Upgrades	20,000		20,000					20,000	
179	Affordable Housing Project							4,000,000	4,000,000	
180	Centennial Field Concession & Washroom Building Replacement									
181	Oxford Storage Building Repairs	15,000		15,000					15,000	
182 183	Emergency Measures Earthquake Mitigation Projects	21,000		21,000					21,000	
183	Civic Block Rooftop Safety Upgrades		25,000	25,000					25,000	
184	Pier Building Event Power Receptacle		7,000	7,000					7,000	
185	Martin & Marine ATM Kiosk Demolition		35,000	35,000					35,000	
186	Facility Lighting Replacements	14,000		14,000					14,000	
187	Facility Fire Alarm Dialer Replacements		6,000	6,000					6,000	
188	Facility Access Systems		25,000	25,000					25,000	
189	City Facility Accessibility Improvements	50,000		50,000	50,000	50,000			150,000	
190	City Facility Water Heater Replacements	7,000		7,000					7,000	
191	Fall Protection Equipment	74,000	20,000	94,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	174,000	
192	Miscellaneous Facility Upgrades	1,000	70,000	71,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	371,000	
193										
194										
195	Parks									
196										
	Centennial Park	470.000	110.000	000.000					000.000	
198	North of Oval Landscaping & Retaining Wall Improvements	178,000	142,000	320,000					320,000	
199	Tennis Court & Lacrosse Box Resurfacing	15,000		15,000		00.000			15,000	
200	Electronic Sign Replacement					36,000			36,000	

	B C D	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L	М	N
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6		Forward	Requests							
	Parks									
202										
	Waterfront									
204	All Abilities Playground (All Contributions)		1,000,000	1,000,000					1,000,000	
205	Marina Expansion		,,	,,					/ /	1.000.000
205 206	Pier Repairs/Restoration									
207	Pier Immediate Repairs (funded from insurance proceeds, provincial grant & reserves)	107,000		107,000					107,000	
208		10,978,000		10,978,000					10,978,000	
209	West Wharf Replacement (funded from insurance proceeds & CAC's)	567,000		567,000					567,000	
210	Tree Light Replacements		150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	160,000	160,000	770,000	
211	New Tree Lights - Pier to P'Quals		200,000	200,000					200,000	
212	New Tree Lights - 1500 Block Marine Drive		25,000	25,000					25,000	
213	Terry Parr Plaza Upgrade	20,000		20,000					20,000	
214	Surface Protection of the "White Rock"	30,000		30,000	150,000				180,000	
215	Bay Street Beach Access Ramp	150,000		150,000					150,000	
216	Cypress Street Beach Access Ramp		50,000	50,000					50,000	
207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218	Bay and Marine Flower Bed		18,000	18,000					18,000	
218	Marine Drive Irrigation (Marine Drive West of Anderson)	20,000		20,000					20,000	
219										
220	Hillside									
221	Centre St Walkway Improvements	20,000		20,000		500,000			520,000	
222	Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements				110,000				110,000	
222 223 224	Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements	69,000		69,000					69,000	
224										
	Other									
226	Garbage Can Replacements	23,000		23,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	123,000	
227	Park Benches	5,000	15,000	20,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	80,000	
228	MacCaud Park Upgrade (funded from CAC's)	250,000		250,000					250,000	
229	Central Control Irrigation System	7,000		7,000					7,000	
230	Parks Backflow Testing Devices		5,000	5,000					5,000	
231	Community Gardens Planter Box Repairs	05.000	15,000	15,000					15,000	
232	Boulevard Improvements Near Roper Reservoir	25,000		25,000					25,000	
233	Emerson Park Playground Upgrade Coldicutt Ravine Slope Stabilization	160,000		160,000					160,000	
234		1,950,000		1,950,000	05.000		00.000		1,950,000	
226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243	Special Events Banners				25,000		26,000 30.000		51,000 30,000	
230	Parade Float Update	100,000		100.000	50.000	50.000	<u> </u>	50,000	30,000	
231	Community Public Art Projects (funded from CAC's) Johnston/Thrift Public Art	200,000		200,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	200,000	
230	Bryant Park Path Upgrade	200,000		7,000					200,000	
239	Prospect Clock Tower Relocation & Electrical Improvements	7,000	70,000	70,000					7,000	
240	"Antique" Fire Truck Display		350,000	350,000					350,000	
241	Tree Lights for Johnston Road & Five Corners	50,000	550,000	50,000					50.000	
242	Tree Removal and Replacement	62.000		62,000	40.000	40,000	40,000	40,000	222,000	
244	Tree Management Inventory and Program	50,000		50,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	50.000	
244 245		00,000		50,000					50,000	
246	Parks Masterplan & Acquisitions									
247	Parkland Acquisition (70% CAC's, 30% secondary suite service fee reserve)	1,000,000		1,000,000					1,000,000	
248										

В	D	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L	М	Ν
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6		Forward	Requests							
249 Par	ks							1		
250										
	nicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements Facilities, Parks & Recreation, & Other									
252	Facilities									
253	Ford Econo Line Van Unit #154				50,000				50,000	
254	Recreation & Culture				,				,	
255	Ford F350 4X4 Pickup Unit #162		49,000	49,000					49,000	
256	Chev 3500 4x4 Dump Truck Unit #160		77,000	77,000					77,000	
257	Ford F150 Pickup Unit #165							45,000	45,000	
258	Ford F450 Minidump Unit #166							78,000	78,000	
259	icle Fleet & Equipment Replacements Facilities, Parks & Recreation, & Other Facilities Ford Econo Line Van Unit #154 Recreation & Culture Ford F350 4X4 Pickup Unit #162 Chev 3500 4x4 Dump Truck Unit #160 Ford F150 Pickup Unit #165 Ford F450 Minidump Unit #166 Jacobsen Realmaster Unit #168 Ford T350 MD Roof Van Unit #153 Wrap for Seniors Mini Bus (unit #152) Other Development Services Nissan Leaf Unit #106 ice Department							40,000	40,000	
260	Ford T350 MD Roof Van Unit #153							65,000	65,000	
261	Wrap for Seniors Mini Bus (unit #152)									8,000
262	Other									
263	Development Services Nissan Leaf Unit #106							36,000	36,000	
264										
265 Pol	ice Department									
266 267 268 269 270 271		100.000		400.000					400.000	
267	Front Entrance Upgrades	100,000	100.000	100,000					100,000	
268	Server Room & Other Structural Modifications	5,000	100,000	100,000 5,000					100,000 5,000	
209	Security Cameras	5,000		5,000					5,000	
270	Interior Painting	15,000		15,000					15,000	
271 Eir	e Department									
273										
272 273 274 275 276 277	Overhead Door Operator Replacement	10,000	30,000	40.000					40,000	
275	Overhead Door Earthquake Detection	2,000	,	2,000					2,000	
276	Cabinet Replacements	_,		_,	25,000				25,000	
277	Flat Roof Replacement	66,000	168,000	234,000	-,				234,000	
278	Furnace Replacement	18,000	44,000	62,000					62,000	
279	Traffic Signal Pre-emption Power Supply			·		5,000			5,000	
280	Turn Out Gear Replacement				35,000				35,000	
281	Ammonia Detection & Incident Response Equipment	14,000		14,000					14,000	
282	Thermal Imaging Equipment Replacement		20,000	20,000					20,000	
283	Self Contained Breathing Cylinder Replacement		15,000	15,000		40,000			55,000	
278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 286 287 288 289 289 290										
285	Vehicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements									
286	Ford Escape Hybrid Unit #132		41,000	41,000					41,000	
287	Command Support Chev Gruman Van Unit #235							280,000	280,000	
288	Vehicle Data Terminal & Computer Replacements	2,000		2,000					2,000	
289	Trailer for Specialized Equipment Unit #214				10,000				10,000	
290										

	B C D	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L	М	Ν
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6		Forward	Requests							
	nformation Technology							1	i	
292										
	Existing Infrastructure Support - City Wide									
294	PC Replacements		35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	175,000	
294 295	Infrastructure Replacement/Upgrades		30,000	30,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	330,000	
296 297	Microsoft SQL Update	11,000		11,000			·		11,000	
297	SAN Replacement		75,000	75,000					75,000	
298 C	Corporate Initiatives								-	
299	Document Management System Implementation	32,000	20,000	52,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	132,000	
300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314	E-Commerce/Data Management Projects	21,000	42,000	63,000	50,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	233,000	
301	GIS Intranet Upgrade		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	50,000	
302	Intranet Enhancements		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	50,000	
303	Telephone System Server Upgrade					25,000			25,000	
304	City Facility CCTV System	39,000		39,000					39,000	
305	Mass Notification Software	13,000		13,000					13,000	
306	Bylaw Enforcement Mobile System	25,000		25,000					25,000	
307	Pier Fibre Optics Cable		6,000	6,000					6,000	
308	Pier Digital Weather Station		5,000	5,000					5,000	
309	Worksafe Investigation Workflow Software		10,000	10,000					10,000	
310	Tempest Additional Modules & Functionality	16,000		16,000					16,000	
311	Tempest Ad-hoc Modifications	13,000	15,000	28,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	88,000	
312	Tempest Upgrade				15,000				15,000	
313	Parking Decals & Permits Digitized Forms		15,000	15,000					15,000	
314	Utility & Property Tax Digitized Forms		12,000	12,000					12,000	
315	New Financial System		250,000	250,000	1,250,000				1,500,000	
316 D	Department Initiatives									
317 318	Municipal Engineering & Operations									
318	Prospero Mobile Electronic Inspection Service		43,000	43,000					43,000	
319	Fire Department	1.000							1.000	
320	Management System	4,000		4,000					4,000	
321	Inspection Handheld Devices	2,000		2,000					2,000	
322	Emergency Management Software	5,000		5,000					5,000	
323	Parks & Recreation									
324	Planning & Development		40.000	40.000					40.000	
323	Plumbing Permits Eapply Bylaw		40,000	40,000					40,000	
319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329	Rental Detection System		11,000	11,000					11,000	
328	Rental Detection System		11,000	11,000					11,000	
320										
330 F	Parking									
331	withing .									
332	Parking Lot Paving Overlays	82,000		82,000	75,000	75,000	80,000	80,000	392,000	
332 333	Accessible Parking Space Upgrades	28,000		28,000	10,000	10,000	00,000		28,000	
334	Marine Drive Parking Lot Rehabilitation - Oxford to Museum	20,000		20,000	130,000	1,000,000			1,130,000	
335	Parking Permit/License Plate Recognition System	120,000		120,000	,	.,,			120,000	
336	Electric Vehicle Charging Station	34,000		34,000					34,000	
336 337 338 339 340 341 342	Hospital Parking Meter Upgrades	27,000		27,000					27,000	
338	Waterfront Parking Facility			,						
339										
340	Vehicle Fleet Replacements									
341	Chevy City Express Van Unit #144				40,000				40,000	
342	Ford Transit Connect Van Unit #102				.,			40,000	40,000	
<u> </u>								.,	,	

E	D D	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L	М	Ν
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6		Forward	Requests							
343 Ca	apital Contingency									
344										
345	Capital Contingency funded from general revenue		500,000	500,000	600,000	700,000	800,000	800,000	3,400,000	
346	Capital Contingency funded from capital works reserve		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000	
347	Capital Contingency funded from land sale reserve	200,000		200,000					200,000	
348	Capital Contingency funded from statutory CAC reserve	1,200,000		1,200,000					1,200,000	
349	Capital Contingency funded from roadworks reserve		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000	
350	Capital Contingency funded from infrastructure reserve	98,000	300,000	398,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	1,598,000	
351	Capital Contingency funded from grants	1,380,000		1,380,000					1,380,000	
344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352	Capital Contingency funded from contributions		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000	
353										

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK SEWER FUND BUDGET

		2020	2020		2021			Budget Projections					
	I	Projections	Budget		Budget		\$ Chg		2022	2023	2024	2025	
REVENUE													
Municipal Taxation & Levies	\$	5,206	\$ 5,206	\$	5,200	\$	(6)	\$	5,200 \$	- \$	- \$	-	
Utility Rates		3,587,200	3,560,200		3,560,200		-		3,667,000	3,777,000	3,965,900	4,164,200	
Utility Service Connection Fees		132,000	206,000		208,000		2,000		210,000	212,000	214,000	216,000	
Capital Contributions and DCC's		14,700	30,000		82,500		37,200		30,000	267,500	317,000	134,000	
Interest and Penalties		58,034	58,034		58,800		766		59,600	60,400	50,000	50,000	
Total Revenues	·	3,797,140	3,859,440		3,914,700		39,960		3,971,800	4,316,900	4,546,900	4,564,200	
EXPENSES													
Operating Expenses		317,031	1,282,500		1,663,300		380,800		872,600	870,100	877,600	895,400	
Interest and Bank Charges		13,363	13,363		13,400		300,000		13,400	5,700	-	-	
Utility Purchases and Levies		1,851,535	1,851,600		1,832,300		(19,300)		2,033,600	2,273,300	2,557,200	2,966,000	
Amortization		338,000	338,000		380,000		42,000		414,000	437,000	465,000	465,000	
Total Expenses		2,519,929	3,485,463		3,889,000		403,537		3,333,600	3,586,100	3,899,800	4,326,400	
r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			- , - , ,						-))	-,,		,, <u>.</u>	
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY		1,277,211	373,977		25,700		(348,277)		638,200	730,800	647,100	237,800	
Reconciliation to Financial Equity													
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets		338,000	338,000		380,000		42,000		414,000	437,000	465,000	465,000	
Capital Expenses		(451,000)	(2,183,000)		(3,160,000)		(977,000)		(675,000)	(2,223,000)	(2,070,000)	(2,023,000)	
Debt Retirement		(14,826)	(14,826)		(15,600)		(774)		(16,300)	(17,200)	-	(_,0_20,000)	
Transfer from/(to) Other Funds		-	-		-		-		(300,000)	36,000	36,000	36,000	
Internal Charges		(447,200)	(447,200)		(492,000)		(44,800)		(502,000)	(512,000)	(522,000)	(532,000)	
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)		702,185	(1,933,049)		(3,261,900)		(1,328,851)		(441,100)	(1,548,400)	(1,443,900)	(1,816,200)	
Financial Equity , beginning of year		14,437,702	14,437,702		15,139,887		702,185		11,877,987	11,436,887	9,888,487	8,444,587	
Financial Equity, beginning of year		14,437,702	14,437,702		13,139,007		702,105		11,077,907	11,430,887	9,000,407	0,444,507	
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$	15,139,887	\$ 12,504,653	\$	11,877,987	\$	(626,666)	\$	11,436,887 \$	9,888,487 \$	8,444,587 \$	6,628,387	
			SEWER	FUN	ND CAPITAL	BI	DGET						
CAPITAL EXPENSES			SEWER	101		DU	DOLI						
Sewer Infrastructure	\$	451,000	\$ 2,183,000	\$	3,160,000	\$	977,000	\$	675,000 \$	2,223,000 \$	2,070,000 \$	2,023,000	
Total Capital Expenses	\$	451,000	\$ 2,183,000	\$	3,160,000	\$	977,000	\$	675,000 \$	2,223,000 \$	2,070,000 \$	2,023,000	
FUNDING SOURCES													
Reserve Funds	\$	451,000	\$ 2,153,000	\$	3,092,800	\$	939,800	\$	645,000 \$	1,955,500 \$	1,753,000 \$	1,889,000	
Development Cost Charges		-	30,000		30,000		-		30,000	267,500	317,000	134,000	
Contributions		-	 -		37,200		37,200		-	-	-	-	
Total Capital Funding	\$	451,000	\$ 2,183,000	\$	3,160,000	\$	977,000	\$	675,000 \$	2,223,000 \$	2,070,000 \$	2,023,000	

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK DRAINAGE FUND BUDGET

		2020		2020		2021					Budget P	rojec	tions		
	1	Projections		Budget		Budget		\$ Chg		2022	2023		2024		2025
REVENUE															
Utility Rates	\$	2,657,800	\$	2,657,800	\$	2,777,400	\$	119,600	\$	2,902,400 \$	3,033,000	\$	3,169,500	\$	3,312,100
Utility Service Connection Fees		124,000		206,000		208,000		2,000		210,000	212,000		214,000		216,000
Grants from Other Governments		-		320,000		6,300,000		5,980,000		-	-		-		-
Capital Contributions and DCC's		19,000		331,600		542,300		210,700		36,600	298,800		321,700		331,700
Interest and Penalties		20,000		20,000		20,000		-		20,000	20,000		20,000		20,000
Total Revenues		2,820,800		3,535,400		9,847,700		6,312,300		3,169,000	3,563,800		3,725,200		3,879,800
EXPENSES															
Operating Expenses		450,520		674,400		650,400		(24,000)		552,800	550,400		558,100		576,100
Amortization		372,000		372,000		576,000		204,000		783,000	814,000		842,000		842,000
Total Expenses		822,520		1,046,400		1,226,400		180,000		1,335,800	1,364,400		1,400,100		1,418,100
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY		1,998,280		2,489,000		8,621,300		6,132,300		1,833,200	2,199,400		2,325,100		2,461,700
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITI		1,990,200		2,409,000		8,021,300		0,132,300		1,055,200	2,199,400		2,323,100		2,401,700
Reconciliation to Financial Equity															
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets		372,000		372,000		576,000		204,000		783,000	814,000		842,000		842,000
Capital Expenses		(334,000)		(3,655,000)		(15,930,000)		(12,275,000)		(1,028,000)	(1,574,000)		(1,800,000)		(1,886,000)
Internal Charges		(560,200)		(560,200)		(593,000)		(32,800)		(605,000)	(617,000)		(629,000)		(642,000)
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)		1,476,080		(1,354,200)		(7,325,700)		(5,971,500)		983,200	822,400		738,100		775,700
Financial Equity , beginning of year		9,146,520		9,146,520		10,622,600		1,476,080		3,296,900	4,280,100		5,102,500		5,840,600
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$	10,622,600	\$	7,792,320	\$	3,296,900	\$	(4,495,420)	\$	4,280,100 \$	5,102,500	\$	5,840,600	\$	6,616,300
				DRAINA	GE	FUND CAPIT	AL	BUDGET							
CAPITAL EXPENSES															
Drainage Infrastructure	\$	334,000	\$	3,655,000	\$	15,930,000	\$	12,275,000	\$	1,028,000 \$	1,574,000	\$	1,800,000	\$	1,886,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$	334,000	\$	3,655,000	\$	15,930,000	\$	12,275,000	\$	1,028,000 \$	1,574,000	\$	1,800,000	\$	1,886,000
FUNDING SOURCES															
Reserve Funds	\$	332.800	\$	3,003,400	\$	9,098,500	\$	6,095,100	\$	991,400 \$	1,275,200	\$	1,478,300	\$	1,554,300
Development Cost Charges	Ψ	1,200	Ψ	331,600	Ψ	514,200	Ψ	182,600	¥	36,600	286,800	Ψ	321,700	Ŧ	331,700
Grants from Other Governments		-		320,000		6,300,000		5,980,000		-			-		
Contributions		-		-		17,300		17,300		-	12,000		-		-
Total Capital Funding	\$	334,000	\$	3,655,000	\$	15,930,000	\$	12,275,000	\$	1,028,000 \$	1,574,000	\$	1,800,000	\$	1,886,000

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK SOLID WASTE FUND BUDGET

		2020		2020		2021						Budget Pi	rojec	ctions		
	P	rojections		Budget		Budget		\$ Chg		2022		2023		2024		2025
REVENUE																
Utility Rates	\$	1,384,700	\$	1,383,700	\$	1,383,700	\$	-	\$	1,439,300	\$	1,495,400	\$	1,552,000	\$	1,608,800
Other Revenue		169,200		174,500		172,800		(1,700)		176,300		179,800		183,400		187,100
Total Revenues		1,553,900		1,558,200		1,556,500		(1,700)		1,615,600		1,675,200		1,735,400		1,795,900
EXPENSES																
Operating Expenses		986,747		1,081,800		1,183,300		101,500		1,023,100		1,043,600		1,064,500		1,085,800
Amortization		148,000		148,000		1,105,500		20,000		144,000		1,043,000		144,000		1,005,000
Total Expenses		1,134,747		1,229,800		1,351,300		121,500		1,167,100		1,187,600		1,208,500		1,229,800
L.																
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY		419,153		328,400		205,200		(123,200)		448,500		487,600		526,900		566,100
Reconciliation to Financial Equity		-														
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets		148,000		148,000		168,000		20,000		144,000		144,000		144,000		144,000
Capital Expenses		-		(1,951,000)		(1,951,000)				(17,000)		-		-		-
Transfer from/(to) Other Funds		(138,500)		1,299,500		1,284,200		(15,300)		(184,800)		(215,800)		(246,800)		(277,800)
Internal Charges		(395,200)		(395,200)		(435,000)		(39,800)		(444,000)		(453,000)		(462,000)		(471,000)
Internal Recoveries		30,100		50,300		35,600		(14,700)		36,300		37,200		37,900		38,700
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)		63,553		(520,000)		(693,000)		(173,000)		(17,000)		-		-		-
Financial Equity , beginning of year		981,986		981,986		1,045,539		63,553		352,539		335,539		335,539		335,539
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$	1,045,539	\$	461,986	\$	352,539	\$	(109,447)	\$	335,539	\$	335,539	\$	335,539	\$	335,539
				SOLID WAS	STE	FUND CAPIT	'AL	BUDGET								
CAPITAL EXPENSES																
Mahinery/Equipment	\$	-	\$	1,951,000	\$	1,951,000	\$	-	\$	17,000	\$	-	\$	- 5	\$	-
Total Capital Expenses	\$	-	\$	1,951,000	\$	1,951,000	\$	-	\$	17,000	\$	-	\$	- 5	\$	-
EUNIDING COURCES																
FUNDING SOURCES Reserve Funds	¢		\$	1,951,000	¢	1,951,000	\$		¢	17,000	¢		¢		¢	
	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	1,951,000 1,951,000	\$ \$	1,951,000			\$ \$,	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	- 3	<u>ծ</u> \$	-
i otar Capitar Funding	φ	-	φ	1,951,000	φ	1,951,000	Φ	-	φ	17,000		-	ወ	- 3	φ	-

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK WATER FUND BUDGET

		2020		2020		2021						Budget P	raia	otions		
	P	rojections		Budget		Budget		\$ Chg	20	22		2023	oju	2024		2025
REVENUE		ojections		Duuget		Duuget		ψ Chg	20			2025		2024		2025
Utility Rates	\$	5,158,000	\$	5,258,000	\$	5,605,500	\$	347,500 \$	5	969,900	\$	6,357,900	\$	6,771,200	\$	7,211,300
Utility Service Connection Fees	Ψ	200,000	Ψ	350,000	Ψ	300,000	Ψ	(50,000)		305,000	Ψ	310,000	Ψ	315,000	Ψ	320,000
Grants from Other Governments		-		-		-		-		-		-		333,300		333,300
Capital Contributions and DCC's		-		110.000		129.900		19,900		110.000		100.000		293,000		110,000
Other Revenue		126,150		132,200		161,900		29,700		184,800		208,400		232,800		257,900
Interest and Penalties		5,000		5,000		5,000		-		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000
Total Revenues	5	5,489,150		5,855,200		6,202,300		347,100	6,	574,700		6,981,300		7,950,300		8,237,500
									,	/						
EXPENSES																
Operating Expenses		2,158,123		2,589,700		2,735,000		145,300	3,	183,900		2,753,800		2,852,600		3,363,300
Interest and Bank Charges		681,300		681,300		681,300		-		681,300		681,300		681,300		681,300
Amortization		1,101,000		1,101,000		1,173,000		72,000	1,	204,000		1,247,000		1,296,000		1,296,000
Total Expenses	5	3,940,423		4,372,000		4,589,300		217,300	5,	069,200		4,682,100		4,829,900		5,340,600
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY		1,548,727		1,483,200		1,613,000		129,800	1,	505,500		2,299,200		3,120,400		2,896,900
Reconciliation to Financial Equity																
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets		1,101,000		1,101,000		1,173,000		72,000	1,2	204,000		1,247,000		1,296,000		1,296,000
Capital Expenses		(929,000)		(3,458,000)		(3,905,000)		(447,000)	(2,	822,000)		(1,808,000)		(2,870,000)		(2,375,000)
Debt Retirement		(687,613)		(687,600)		(709,800)		(22,200)	(732,700)		(756,200)		(780,600)		(805,800)
Proceeds on Debt Issuance		7,400		12,300		-		(12,300)		-		-		-		-
Transfer from/(to) Other Funds		(64,400)		(75,400)		(39,800)		35,600		305,800		(112,600)		(112,900)		(113,300)
Internal Charges		(475,000)		(475,000)		(489,000)		(14,000)	(4	499,000)		(509,000)		(519,000)		(529,000)
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)		501,114		(2,099,500)		(2,357,600)		(258,100)	(1,	038,400)		360,400		133,900		369,800
Financial Equity , beginning of year		5,163,617		5,163,617		5,664,731		501,114	2	307,131		2,268,731		2,629,131		2,763,031
Financial Equity, beginning of year		5,105,017		5,105,017		3,004,731		501,114	5,	507,151		2,200,731		2,029,131		2,703,031
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$	5,664,731	\$	3,064,117	\$	3,307,131	\$	243,014 \$	2,	268,731	\$	2,629,131	\$	2,763,031	\$	3,132,831
				WATER I	FUN	D CAPITAL I	BUI	DGET								
CAPITAL EXPENSES																
Water Infrastructure	\$	929,000	\$	3,458,000	\$	3,905,000	\$	447,000 \$	2,	822,000	\$	1,808,000	\$	2,870,000	\$	2,375,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$	929,000	\$	3,458,000	\$	3,905,000	\$	447,000 \$		822,000	\$	1,808,000	\$	2,870,000	\$	2,375,000
FUNDING SOURCES																
Reserve Funds	\$	921,600	\$	3,335,700	\$	3,785,100	\$	449,400 \$	2,	712,000	\$	1,708,000	\$	2,243,700	\$	1,931,700
Development Cost Charges		-		10,000		10,000		-		10,000		-		93,000		10,000
Long Term Debt		7,400		12,300		-		(12,300)		-		-		-		-
Grants from Other Governments		-		-		-		-		-		-		333,300		333,300
Contributions		-		100,000		109,900		9,900		100,000		100,000		200,000		100,000
Total Capital Funding	\$	929,000	\$	3,458,000	\$	3,905,000	\$	447,000 \$	2,	822,000	\$	1,808,000	\$	2,870,000	\$	2,375,000

	B C D	F	G	Н	I	J	К	L	М	Ν
1										
2	City of White	Rock Draft	2021 - 2025	Financial F	Plan					
3	Sanitary Sew	ver Fund As	set Improv	ement Proje	ects					
4	•		•	-						
5										
6		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
7		Forward	Requests							
8										
9	Projects with Corresponding Roadworks									
10	Marine - Finlay to Stayte					548,000			548,000	
11	Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements		100,000	100,000					100,000	
12	Marine - High to Anderson									411,000
13	Marine - Oxford to Anderson									358,000
14	Marine - Bishop to Terry	0.000	100.000	(=0.000					170.000	602,000
15	Johnston - Russell to Thrift	9,000	463,000	472,000				(50.000	472,000	
16	Johnston - Thrift to Roper				5,000	5,000	200,000	153,000	363,000	-
17	Buena Vista - Best to Johnston	105.000		405.000					405.000	330,000
18	Columbia - Parker to Stayte	435,000		435,000					435,000	
19	Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high	220,000	296,000	516,000					516,000	
20	Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria					4 000 000	1 000 000	4 000 000	0.400.000	220,000
21	Sanitary Sewer Upgrades (pending completion of Strategic Transportation Plan Update)					1,000,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	3,400,000	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Other Sanitary Sewer									
24	Development Coordinated Works	20,000		20,000	10,000	10.000	10.000	10.000	60.000	
25	Sanitary Capacity Upgrades	607,000	450,000	1,057,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	2,857,000	
26	Sanitary I & I Reduction Program	594,000	500,000	1,094,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	3,094,000	
27	Sanitary CCTV Inspections	40,000	100,000	140,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	540,000	
28	Sanitary Pump Station Capacity Review	75,000		75,000					75,000	
29	Sanitary Sewer Rehab Columbia - Maple to Finlay	130,000		130,000					130,000	
30	Sanitary Sewer Rehab Finlay - Goggs to Oxenham	285,000		285,000					285,000	
31	Sanitary Sewer Rehab Sunset Drive - Brearly to Kerfoot									105,000
32 33	Sanitary Sewer Rehab Columbia - Maple to Finlay									140,000
33	Sanitary Sewer Rehab Pacific - Stayte to Stevens									100,000
34 35 36	Sanitary Sewer Rehab Stayte - 1127 Stayte to Buena vista									140,000
35	Sanitary Pump Station at Bishop									1,130,000
36	Sewer Master Plan Update	14,000		14,000					14,000	
37	DCC Bylaw Review	10,000	10,000	20,000	10,000			10,000	40,000	
38	Capital Contingency		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000	

В	D	F	G	нІ			к		М	N
			G	н	1	J	ĸ	L	IVI	IN
2	City of W	nite Rock Draft	2021 - 2025	Einancial D	an					
		age Fund Asse			an					
3	Diama	ige rund Asse	t improveme	ent Projects						
4										
5		2020	2024	2024	2022	2022	2024	2025	Tatal	E. Huma
6		2020 Correc	2021 New	2021 FP	2022 FP	2023 FP	2024 FP	2025 FP	Total 2021-2025	Future
		Carry Forward		FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
7		Folward	Requests							
8	Draigate with Corresponding Deadworks									
9 10	Projects with Corresponding Roadworks Kent - Buena Vista to Pacific									1,227,000
11	Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements		26,000	26.000					26.000	1,227,000
12	Parker - Thrift to Pacific		20,000	20,000					20,000	1,334,000
13	Johnston - Russell to Thrift	13,000	643,000	656,000					656.000	1,004,000
14	Johnston - Thrift to Roper	10,000	010,000	000,000	3.000	3,000	100,000	86,000	192,000	
15	Buena Vista - 15367 Buena Vista				5,000	59,000			59,000	
16	Buena Vista - Best to Johnston					- /			,	280,000
17	Columbia - Habgood to Parker	350,000		350,000					350,000	
18	Habgood - Pacific to Columbia	400,000		400,000					400,000	
19	Prospect - Foster to Johnston	10,000		10,000	259,000				269,000	
20	Best - Thrift to Russell				266,000				266,000	
21	Russell - Best to Fir									256,000
22	Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high	270,000	246,000	516,000					516,000	
23 24	Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria									290,000
24	Drainage Upgrades (pending completion of Strategic Transportation Plan Update)					1,000,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	3,400,000	
25	Other Drainers									
26 27	Other Drainage North of Oval Landscaping & Retaining Wall Improvements		65,000	65,000					65,000	
28	Development Coordinated Works	20,000	05,000	20,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	60,000	
29	Marine Drive Parking Lot - Oxford to Museum	20,000	226,000	226,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	226,000	
30	Condition Assessment	7,000	100,000	107,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	507,000	
31	Renew & Replacement Program	277,000	400,000	677,000	400.000	400,000	400,000	500,000	2,377,000	
32	Storm Water Monitoring Program	38,000	50,000	88,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	288,000	
33	Oxford Storm Sewer Phase I - B/Vista to Thrift		675,000	675,000	,	,	,		675,000	
34	Thrift Storm Sewer - Vidal to Martin	445,000		445,000					445,000	
35	Victoria Storm Sewer - Martin/Columbia to Fir									1,280,000
36	14239 Marine Drive Culvert/Storm Main	432,000		432,000					432,000	
37	Royal Storm Sewer - Centre to Cypress	452,000		452,000					452,000	
38	Pacific Storm Sewer - Johnston to Dolphin									1,200,000
39	Dolphin Storm Sewer - Royal to Pacific									176,000
40	Roper Strom Sewer - Foster to Winter									100,000
41	Stayte Storm Sewer - Buena Vista to Roper	00.000		00.000					00.000	300,000
42 43	Weatherby Lane Storm Sewer - Russell to Vine Vidal Storm Sewer - Marine to Victoria	68,000		68,000					68,000	100,000
43	Marine Finlay to Stayte		520,000	520,000					520,000	100,000
44	Marine Drive Storm Sewer - Habgood to Keil	20,000	130,000	150,000					150,000	
46	Marine Drive Forcemain - Habgood to Finlay	20,000	380,000	400.000					400.000	
47	Habgood / Keil St Pump Station	28,000	9,275,000	9,303,000					9,303,000	
48	Coldicutt Outfall & Main to Marine	85.000	0,210,000	85,000					85,000	
49	Pheonix Outfall to Malabar								,	85,000
50	Sewer Master Plan Update	14,000		14,000					14,000	-,
51	DCC Bylaw Review	10,000	10,000	20,000	10,000			10,000	40,000	
52	Capital Contingency	400,000	100,000	500,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	900,000	

	B C D	F	G	Н		J	K	L	М	Ν
1								•	•	
2	City of White	Rock Draft	2021 - 2025	Financial F	Plan					
3	Solid Wast									
4			•							
5										
6		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
7		Forward	Requests							
8										
9	Garbage & Recycling									
10										
11	Compactor Garbage Container Replacement				17,000				17,000	
12										
	Veh <u>icle</u> Fleet Replacements									
14	Garbage Sterling Haul All Unit #332	377,000		377,000					377,000	
15	Garbage Ford F550 Haul All Unit #333	377,000		377,000					377,000	
14 15 16	Garbage Ford F550 Rollins Haul All Unit #325	377,000		377,000					377,000	
17	Peterbilt Recycler Unit #329	410,000		410,000					410,000	
18	Peterbilt Recycler Unit #330	410,000		410,000					410,000	

	3 C D	F	G	н			к		М	0
1		1 1		· · 1	1	0	R I	L	IVI	<u> </u>
2	City of White	Rock Draft	2021 - 2025	Financial P	lan					
3	Water F	und Asset I	mprovemer	nt Projects						
4			-	-						
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6 7		Forward	Requests							
8	Projects with Corresponding Roadworks									
9	Johnston - Russell to Thrift	10,000	600,000	610,000					610,000	
10 11	Johnston - Thrift to Roper				10,000	11,000	115,000	100,000	236,000	
11	Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high		65,000	65,000					65,000	
12 13	Other Water									
14	Oxford Arsenic/Manganese Treatment Plant	12,000		12,000					12,000	
15	Water Main Upgrade - Goggs Ave. Oxford to Everall	231,000		231,000					231,000	
16	Water Main Upgrade - Surrey Emergency Connection	150,000		150,000					150,000	
17	Water Main Upgrade - Chestnut Blackburn to North Bluff	375,000		375,000					375,000	
18	Water Main Upgrade - Coldicutt Chestnut to Lancaster							630,000	630,000	
19	Water Main Upgrade - Martin North Bluff to Roper						650,000		650,000	
20	Water Main Upgrade - Vidal St Thrift to Vine				440,000				440,000	
21	Water Main Upgrade - Columbia Lane Cypress to Ash				385,000				385,000	
22	Water Main Upgrade - Marine Dr Johnston to Martin									520,000
23	Water Main Upgrade - Johnston Rd Beachview to Royal					184,000			184,000	
24	Water Main Upgrade - 1400 Blk Martin									378,000
25	Water Main Upgrade - Russell Ave - Merklin to Finlay				360,000	360,000			720,000	
26	Water Main Upgrade - 13800 Coldicutt Ave									269,000
27	Water Main Upgrade - 1300 Blk Martin St							550,000	550,000	
28	Water Main Upgrade - North Bluff - Oxford to Everall		276,000	276,000					276,000	
29	Water Main Upgrade - Prospect Ave - Everall to Oxford									240,000
30	Water Main Upgrade - Buena Vista - Foster to Blackwood						300,000		300,000	
31	Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Blk Stevens	495,000		495,000					495,000	
32	Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Habgood	225,000		225,000					225,000	
33 34	Water Main Upgrade - Russell Ave - Finlay to Stevens				600,000	708,000			1,308,000	
34	Water Main Upgrade - Royal Easement - Cypress to Balsam	736,000		736,000					736,000	
35	Water Main Completion - Prospect Ave - Everall to Blackwood				450,000				450,000	
36	Water Main Tie-In - Prospect & Oxford	50,000		50,000					50,000	
37	Water Main - Cast Iron Condition Assessment						160,000		160,000	
38	New Oxford Well #9 (Well #3 Replacement)						500,000	500,000	1,000,000	
39	Oxford Well #3 Decommissioning						55,000		55,000	
40	Well Upgrades	52,000	65,000	117,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	377,000	
41	Brearly St and North Bluff Looping	87,000		87,000					87,000	
42	Water Meters		64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	320,000	
43	Water Meter Probes	8,000	50.000	8,000	F0 000	FF 000	FF 000	FF 000	8,000	
44	Fire Hydrants		53,000	53,000	53,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	271,000	
45 46	Everall Street PRV Station		20.000	20.000	20.000	22.000	600,000	26.000	600,000	
46	Water Reservoir Cleaning Program		30,000	30,000	30,000	33,000	33,000	36,000	162,000	

	B C D	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L	М	0
1	City of White	Rock Draft	2021 - 2025	5 Financial F	Plan					
3		und Asset I								
4			•							
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
6		Forward	Requests							
47	Other Water (continued)									
48										
49	Replace Ford F150 2wd Unit #363		36,000	36,000					36,000	
50	Replace Ford F150 Crew Cab 4X4 Unit #362				40,000				40,000	
51	Replace Ford F250 Crew Cab 4X4 Unit #364				42,000				42,000	
52	DCC Bylaw Review	10,000	10,000	20,000	10,000			10,000	40,000	
53	Merklin Pump House Roof Repair		20,000	20,000					20,000	
54	Facility Fire Alarm Dialer Replacements		4,000	4,000					4,000	
55	Information Technology Infrastructure Replacement/Upgrades	2,000	16,000	18,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	82,000	
56	Capital Contingency									
57	Capital Contingency funded from infrastructure reserve		250,000	250,000	250,000	300,000	300,000	350,000	1,450,000	
58	Capital Contingency funded from contributions		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000	

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



DATE: March 8, 2021

TO: Finance and Audit Committee

FROM: Colleen Ponzini, Director of Financial Services

SUBJECT: 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan for Public Presentation

RECOMMENDATIONS

THAT the Finance and Audit Committee:

- 1. Receive this report for information;
- 2. Direct staff to prepare the consolidated 2021 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw;
- 3. Direct staff to prepare the corresponding 2021 Tax Rates Bylaw.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This purpose of this report is to provide the community of White Rock with information on the City's draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan (the "Financial Plan") in accordance with Section 166 of the *Community Charter*. Residents are invited to review and comment on the Financial Plan which includes the operating and capital budgets for the General Fund and each of the Utility Funds.

The City is required to prepare a Five-Year Financial Plan annually that shows the City's operating and capital programs and how they are to be funded. This includes the General Fund, which is largely funded through taxation revenues, as well as the City's Utility Funds which are funded mainly through Utility Rates. In order to organize the information in a way that can be understood more succinctly, this report is broken down into the following sections:

- General Fund
 - General Fund Operations (Appendix A)
 - General Fund Capital (Appendix B)
 - General Fund Reserves
- Utility Funds Operations and Capital (Appendices C and D)
 - Sewer Fund
 - Drainage Fund
 - Solid Waste Fund
 - Water Fund
 - Comparative Information (Appendix E)

The proposed net impact on the 2021 taxation and utility rates from the Financial Plan as presented in this report is a 4.28% tax rate increase for the General Fund, a 4.5% increase for the Drainage Utility Rates, a previously approved 6.5% increase for the Water Utility Rates and 0% increases for both the Sewer and Solid Waste Utilities.

Pageel 24 of 660

INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The City's 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan has been prepared under the assumption that the City will continue to operate under the current Covid-19 pandemic guidelines, restrictions, and general processes as directed by Council. The net impact from the Covid-19 pandemic for 2020 and 2021 have been included in these figures and are considered to qualify for funding under the \$3.8M Covid-19 Safe Restart grant that the City received in 2020. Staff were directed to budget for the return to normal operations in 2022 and beyond.

In addition to reviewing budgets for the impact of the pandemic, staff also reviewed the budget to determine if there are any changes that are required as a result of previous approvals, necessary changes in contracts, and actual changes in revenues. These are items that are already in place and need to be funded in the City's base operating budget and impact taxation rates.

The final area of review involved analyzing operations to determine if a new service or expense had to be included in the budget. These requests for funding were provided to the Finance and Audit Committee and were discussed at the Committee's meetings on January 25 and February 3. The requests that the Committee endorsed to move forward in the draft Financial Plan have been included in this report.

General Fund Operations (Appendix A)

Operating Deficits Due to the Covid-19 Pandemic

Initially, it was expected that the City would have to use its reserves to fund the deficits that have been projected because of lower revenues and increased operating costs to deal with the Covid-19 pandemic. Fortunately, the Federal and Provincial governments provided some financial relief in the form of a \$3.769M Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant that the City can use towards the deficits. Eligible costs outlined in the letter received from the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing include:

- addressing revenues shortfalls;
- facility reopening and operating costs;
- emergency planning and response costs;
- bylaw enforcement and protective services like fire protection and police;
- computer and other electronic technology costs (to improve interconnectivity and virtual communications);
- services for vulnerable persons (e.g. persons living with disabilities, mental illness or addictions, persons experiencing homelessness or other vulnerabilities); and
- other related costs.

Staff estimate that there will be an operating deficit of \$1.1M in 2020, which seems reasonable based on preliminary year-end financial work. A similar exercise to estimate the impacts of the pandemic on the 2021 budgets and the projected 2021 deficit is estimated to be \$1.8M which is shown in the table that follows. The main cause of the projected deficit is a decrease in revenues from parking, recreation and culture and investment interest.

While it would seem reasonable to expect that corresponding expenses should also decrease, the City has had to change the way it operates during the pandemic, which has effectively redirected the funding. Examples are: increased costs for cleaning, communications, and administrative functions; reimagining the ways in which the City provides recreation and cultural programs; and refocusing staff to deal with Covid-19 related issue. This, while parking revenues are projected

Pageel 28 of 660

to decrease due to free parking at the waterfront and the hospital as well as facility closures at the Centre for Active Living, and parking enforcement having been redirected to address other parking issues.

While it is challenging to separate out the financial impacts of the Covid-19 Pandemic, staff are confident that the estimates are reasonable and that they are in line with the eligible use of the Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant.

Note that should the estimated deficits not be realized, there would be more funds available under the grant to direct to other restart activities that Council may wish to support.

\$ 742,000 1,017,400 341,000 80,200 2,180,600	\$ 964,600 1,062,100 335,600 81,300 2,443,600
341,000 80,200	335,600 81,300
80,200	81,300
2,180,600	2,443,600
47,600	57,000
810,800	629,600
191,000	39,400
154,100	70,900
1,203,500	796,900
217,200	153,400
67,000	-
	217,200

As required, the City will report on the use of these funds under section 167 of the *Community Charter* and will provide a schedule to the Audited Financial Statements for each year that the grant is drawn down. Based on the projected deficits for 2020 and 2021, it is expected that the City will have a remaining \$842K available to address other issues as they arise that qualify as eligible costs outlined in the grant.

Note that should the estimated deficits not be realized, there would be more funds available under the grant to direct to other restart activities that Council may wish to support.

2021 Increases to the Operating Budget

The 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan for the General Fund is presented on page one of Appendix A. Page two of Appendix A separates the General Fund budgets for 2020 and 2021 into the annual operating budget and the annual capital budget. This is an important distinction as it is the General Fund operating budget that drives the annual property tax rates.

The following table is an excerpt of page two of Appendix A that summarize and explains the major changes in the *budgeted* revenues and expenses for 2021. The 2021 figures include the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic shown earlier in this report whereas the 2020 figures do not because the impacts in 2020 were estimated after that budget was completed.

	2020	20	21
	Operations	Operations	\$ Chg in Operations
REVENUE			
Municipal Taxation	\$ 25,021,100	\$ 26,592,800	\$ 1,571,700
Sale of Services	1,092,800	697,400	(395,400)
Grants from Other Governments	523,400	550,500	27,100
Contributions and DCC's	-	252,800	252,800
Other Revenue	10,568,594	8,913,800	(1,654,794)
Interest and Penalties	1,264,367	1,135,495	(128,872)
Total Revenues	38,470,261	38,142,795	(327,466)
EXPENSES			
General Services			
Protective Services	12,108,300	12,757,500	649,200
Parks, Recreation and Culture	9,177,000	11,293,300	2,116,300
Transportation, Engineering and Operations	8,338,500	9,769,900	1,431,400
General Government	8,753,500	8,587,000	(166,500)
Total Expenses	38,377,300	42,407,700	4,030,400

The City's General Fund operating revenues are budgeted to be \$38.1M for 2021 which is a reduction of \$327K. The main decrease relates to the \$2.4M impacts on revenues due to the Covid-19 pandemic shown earlier in the report. Offsetting the pandemic reduction are some increases due to rate changes for services and fees charged by the City (\$230K), third party contributions for capital related projects (\$280K), new taxation revenues from development (\$545K) and new taxation revenues from a proposed 4.28% tax rate increase (\$1M).

The 2021 General Fund operating expenses total \$42.4M to provide on-going municipal services including Police and Fire Services; Parks, Recreation and Culture; Municipal Engineering and Operations related to traffic and transportation and facilities; Development Services; Library; and Administrative Services.

The net increase of \$4M in expenses primarily relates to salaries and benefits reflecting wage increments negotiated through collective agreements and set by Council policy for exempt staff and additional staff to deal with work load issues and strategic initiatives in various departments including RCMP, Fire, Communications, Human Resources and Parks (\$1.5M). When looking at other impacts, one of the more significant is due to changes in the RCMP and Integrated Teams contracted services and having to provide in house IT support for the RCMP due to the changes in services delivered by Surrey (\$175K).

Other increases are necessary for property and liability insurance (\$83K), software maintenance and license fees (\$40K), building lease costs (\$53K), HVAC and roof maintenance (\$58K); consulting (\$50K); training (\$57K); miscellaneous (\$134K). There is also a \$1.1M increase in amortization which is a non-cash item that reflects the using up of City Assets and an increase in contract services for projects shown in the capital program that have to be moved to operations as they do not qualify as tangible capital assets (\$770K).

General Fund Future Years

The tax rate increases built into the operating program shown in the General Fund 2021 - 2025Draft Financial Plan (Appendix A) includes annual tax rate increases in the range of 4.4% for 2022 and 2.4% for each year thereafter primarily to address staffing costs.

In addition to the figures shown in this report, a new request that the Committee has not yet discussed is a request from the Planning & Development Services Department to change a one-year term position to a regular full-time position. Hiring the position as full-time will have no impact on the 2021 budget as the funds are already included in the Financial Plan but the request would result in an increase for 2022 which would raise the projected tax rate increase in 2022 to from 4.4% to 4.8%. The justification for this request is provided in a report included in the March 8, 2021 Finance and Audit Committee agenda from the Director of Development Services.

Impact of Proposed 2021 Tax Rate Increase

As presented in Appendix A, the General Fund requires an increase of \$1.6M in new taxation revenues in 2021 to balance its budget. Of that total, \$575K is expected from new taxation revenues from development and the remainder requires a 4.28% tax rate increase for 2021. Additional increases are projected to be in the range of 4.4% for 2022 and 2.4% each year thereafter.

The projected impact of the proposed increase on an average residential property in the City is \$90 and \$200 for an average business as shown in the table below.

Property Type		Average	202	1 Municipal	2021 Tax
riopenty Type	Ass	essed Value		Taxes	Increase
Average Residential	\$	1,029,000	\$	2,570	\$ 90
Business	\$	1,567,000	\$	6,730	\$ 200

The actual increase in property taxes for any property is dependent on how that that property's assessed value changed compared to the average assessment change. Note that the property assessment values are determined by BC Assessment. Generally, if a property's assessed value increased more than the average assessed value, the taxes will increase higher than the proposed 4.28%. Conversely, if the property value changed less than the average, the change in taxes will be less than the 4.28% proposed tax rate increase.

An informative video that was produced by BC Assessment helps to explain this logic and can be found at the hyperlink below. The City has also placed this hyperlink on its website.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GJ1mzeCm5jw&feature=youtu.be

Some comparative information of tax related data, including some proposed 2021 tax rate increases from neighbouring municipalities is provided in Appendix E.

General Fund – General Fund Capital (Appendix B)

The proposed General Fund Capital program is funded from reserves, contributions and grants and includes projects that address annual maintenance and improvements of transportation infrastructure, civic facilities, parks, vehicles and equipment, and information technology. As noted above, the capital program does not directly impact taxation rates and any changes to the capital projects can only impact the reserve balances.

The table below shows that over the next five (5) years, the City is projecting to spend \$70.3M of which \$2.1M is expected to be funded from Developer Cost Charges (DCC's), \$10.9M from Senior Government Grants, \$4.1M from Contributions and \$53.1M from City Reserves.

CAPITAL EXPENSES	5 Year Total
Municipal Engineering and Operations	\$ 22,657,000
Facilities	12,961,000
Vehicles	1,975,000
Parks	19,527,000
Protective Services	591,000
Information Technology	2,936,000
Parking	1,731,000
Capital Contingencies	7,881,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$ 70,259,000
FUNDING SOURCES	
Reserve Funds	\$ 53,123,800
Development Cost Charges	2,127,700
Grants from Other Governments	10,907,000
Contributions	4,100,500
1	\$70,259,000

A summary of the capital program and funding sources by year is shown at the bottom of the General Fund 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan which is included in Appendix A. The detailed listing of projects by year is provided in Appendix B. Note that the 2021 capital program is a combination of the new requests for 2021 and projects that have been carried forward from 2020.

Municipal Engineering & Operations Projects

This section focuses mainly on transportation related projects, particularly for roadworks. For 2020 and 2021, \$0.9M for pavement overlays is expected that will include the western end of North Bluff Road. Over the next four (4) years, an additional \$2M will be required for the pavement management program. In 2021 and 2022, the second of three phases for utility and streetscape upgrades to Johnston Road is planned with \$2.9M in funding. The third phase for Johnston Road – Thrift Street to Roper Street will require an additional \$4.1M which is planned for 2024/25. Other roadworks projects amount to approximately \$3.3M.

Included in the plan are Council requests for crosswalk improvements on Johnston Road and Marine Drive; sidewalk and retaining wall replacements north of the Centennial Oval; and funding for bus stop accessibility improvements that are 50% funded by Coast Mountain Bus Company.

Other strategic transportation plan and growth projects amount to approximately \$6M in the latter part of the five-year plan and are partially funded by DCC's and other contributions. The remaining funding in this section is allocated to other projects to maintain critical infrastructure and to improve safety and accessibility.

Facilities

The main projects within the facilities section over the next five (5) years includes: continuing to address Centennial Arena building envelope issues (\$1.5M); upgrading Arena lighting and icemaking equipment (\$135K); building envelope and washroom upgrades at the Kent Street Activity Centre (\$480K); addressing operating and space issues at City Hall in 2022/23 (\$3M); and addressing requirements identified in a Facilities Masterplan that are planned to start in 2022 (\$1.8M).

Other funding relates to:

- improving technological systems in the White Rock Community Centre and Centre for Active Living and (\$35K);
- HVAC improvements in the Centre for Active Living (\$48K);
- completing the exterior work including window replacements at the Museum (\$56K); and
- annual funding of approximately \$120K for the elevator, electrical equipment and miscellaneous furnishings at the Library.

Miscellaneous preventative maintenance initiatives, equipment replacements and upgrades are also requested for other City Facilities.

This section also includes a \$4M placeholder in 2025 for an affordable housing project to be funded from the newly created Affordable Housing Reserve which would come from annual transfers of \$1M, from the Community Amenity Reserve in the years 2021 to 2024.

Vehicles

The ongoing vehicles and equipment replacement program of \$2M over the next five (5) years includes ten Public Works Vehicles and snow removal equipment such as plows and sanders (\$1.1M), six (6) Parks vehicles (\$354K), one (1) Facilities vehicle (\$50K), one (1) Development Services vehicle (\$36K), and two (2) parking vehicles (\$80K) and two (2) Fire department vehicles and one (1) trailer (\$331K).

Parks

The City's five-year capital program of \$19.5M in the next five (5) years includes an \$11M project for the Pier Restoration Completion project. This project is currently funded from senior grants (\$8M), contributions from donations (\$2M) and Community Amenity Contributions (\$1M). To date the City has not been successful in receiving a grant for this project and donations to date are in the range of \$400K. Without the grant and donations, the project is expected to have to be scaled back or delayed.

The larger projects in the remaining \$8.5M for parks infrastructure relates to: slope stabilization near the Coldicutt Ravine (\$2M); a second all abilities playground and potential land purchase (\$2M of which \$1M is expected from contributions); Centre Street Walkway improvements in 2023 (\$500K); new tree lights from the Pier to P'Quals and an annual tree light replacement program (\$1M); completion of the Bay Street and Cypress Street beach accessible access (\$200K); and a permanent display unit for an antique fire truck at the Fire Hall (\$350K).

There is also funding in the parks section for: public art (\$500K); tree management (\$272K); surface protection of the "White Rock" (\$180K); electronic controls for the Prospect Clock Tower (\$70K) and many other projects for playgrounds, trails, walkways, and horticultural displays and irrigation systems that make up the difference.

Protective Services

\$591K in funding over the next five (5) years is required for protective services which includes: server room and structural modifications in the RCMP building in 2021 (\$200K); Fire Hall roof replacement in 2021 (\$232K); and miscellaneous projects and fire safety equipment (\$159K).

Information Technology

As reliance on technology grows, so does the City's requirements to maintain its equipment and software. The capital program includes \$2.9M for this work of which \$1.5M is budgeted for a replacement of the City's financial system. The remaining \$1.4M is to address the annual computer and infrastructure replacements program (\$580K) as well as to implement new

software and equipment that will enable to City to be able to improve on its eCommerce and digitization of information.

Parking

The City's parking capital program of \$1.7M is primarily for maintaining existing parking infrastructure with \$1.1M of those funds to be spent in 2022/23 on the Marine Drive parking lot rehabilitation between Oxford Street to the White Rock Museum & Archives. In addition, within the \$1.7M is funding for license plate reader technology, electric vehicle charging stations and parking meter upgrades.

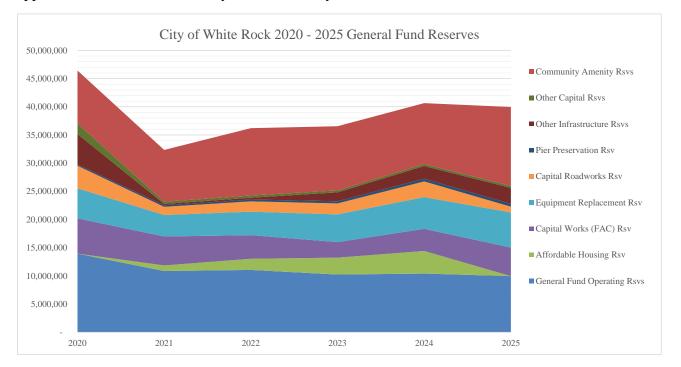
Capital Contingencies

The \$7.9M in funding for capital contingencies includes approximately \$1.5M for slope stabilization on the Duprez Ravine and \$1.4M that was allocated in 2020. This funding is budgeted to allow for some flexibility within the capital program to deal with emergent opportunities and unexpected costs.

General Fund – General Fund Reserves

The City's Reserves are meant to provide stability and long-term sustainability for City operations. It is important to maintain reserves that can address future asset replacement, growth and progressive changes as expected by the community. The reserves are monitored to ensure the annual requirements can be sustained and when it appears that the pressures outweigh the contributions, it becomes necessary to either increase the contributions through an increase in taxation revenues or decrease the work plans.

The following graph shows the projected General Fund operating and capital reserve balances based on the projections provided in the 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan. While the overall balance is projected to be in the range of \$40M annually which would seem reasonable, these balances are dependent on the projections being realized as presented. It is important to note that some reserves are restricted to what they can be spent on depending on the legislation that applies to them and whether they have reserve bylaws that limit their use.



Utility Funds Operations and Capital (Appendices C and D)

Pageel 24 of 660

Utility Rates

The City's Utility rates are determined through the development of the City's Five-Year Financial Plan which considers the Utilities' projected revenues and expenses, capital requirements, reserves, and debt load. While it was necessary to adopt the 2021 Water Utility rates in December 2020 to be in place for January 1, 2021, the other utilities are billed at the same time as the City levies the municipal taxes which is typically done in May. Based on the financial projections included in this report, the Drainage Utility rates are proposed to increase by 4.5% for 2021 while the Solid Waste and Sewer Utilities are expected to be able to be managed with 0% increases for 2021.

The 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plans for each of the City's Utilities, which are subsets of the City's consolidated Draft Financial Plan, are discussed below. Each section includes a summary of the main categories of the draft financial plans which are in Appendix C. The detailed listing of each of the Utilities' Capital Programs are included in Appendix D.

		Budget Projections (\$000)									
Sewer Utility	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025						
Revenues	3,915	3,972	4,317	4,547	4,564						
Operating Expenses	3,889	3,334	3,586	3,900	4,326						
Capital	3,160	675	2,223	2,070	2,023						
Internal Charges	492	502	512	522	532						
Reserves	11,773	11,332	9,783	8,339	6,523						
Rate Increase	0.0%	3.0%	3.0%	5.0%	5.0%						

Sewer Utility

Revenues

Revenues generated through sewer user rates are used to operate and maintain the City's sanitary sewer infrastructure. Sewer user rates are projected to be 0% in 2021 and to increase by 3.0% in 2022 and 2023, then increased by 5.0% in 2024 and 2025 primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by Metro Vancouver rate increases; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. The sewer utility reserves are projected to be approximately 6.5% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

Operating Expenses

The Sanitary Sewer Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, payments to Metro Vancouver and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase related to increased costs for sewage treatment from Metro Vancouver.

<u>Capital</u>

The Sanitary Sewer Utility's capital budget provides for capacity upgrades, inflow & infiltration mitigation and sewer rehabilitation. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Sanitary Sewer Master Plan which was updated in 2019. Over the next five (5) years the Sanitary Sewer Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$675K to \$3.2M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions.

Drainage Utility

[Budget Projections (\$000)										
Drainage Utility	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025						
Revenues	9,848	3,169	3,564	3,725	3,880						
Operating Expenses	1,226	1,336	1,364	1,400	1,418						
Capital	15,930	1,028	1,574	1,800	1,886						
Internal Charges	593	605	617	629	642						
Reserves	3,110	4,094	4,916	5,654	6,430						
Rate Increase	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%						

Revenues

Revenues generated through drainage user rates are used to operate and maintain the drainage utility. Drainage user rates are projected to increase by 4.5% annually over the next five (5) years primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by materials expenses; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. The drainage reserves are projected to be approximately 5.1% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

Operating Expenses

The Drainage Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing.

Capital

The Drainage Utility's capital budget provides for renewal and replacement of infrastructure; drainage related to roads projects; and projects included in the Columbia Diversion Plan that is intended to capture drainage waters currently discharged to Surrey and to Semiahmoo First Nation (SFN) lands. This large capital plan is contingent on successful ongoing consultation with Surrey and SFN plus senior government grant funding. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Drainage Master Plan which was updated in 2019. Over the next five years the Drainage Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$1M to \$16M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions and hopes of some Senior Government Grants. Note that the large capital project in 2021 cannot be carried out without Senior Government Grants.

		Budget Projections (\$000)										
Solid Waste Utility	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025							
Revenues	1,557	1,616	1,675	1,735	1,796							
Operating Expenses	1,351	1,167	1,188	1,209	1,230							
Capital	1,951	17	-	-	-							
Internal Charges	435	444	453	462	471							
Reserves	236	219	219	219	219							
Rate Increase	0.0%	4.0%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%							

Solid Waste Utility

Revenues

Revenues generated through solid waste user rates are used to operate the Solid Waste Utility and are based on the current collection model. A report reviewing solid waste collection is under consideration by Council over the next months and may result in the City taking on collection in multifamily and commercial areas. This would require financial analyses to determine how the program could be brought in house as it would significantly alter the budget.

Operating Expenses

The Solid Waste Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, trucking costs and tipping fees. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase in trucking costs

<u>Capital</u>

The Solid Waste Utility's capital program is for the replacement of trucks and equipment and is funded through equipment reserves that the utility has been contributing to over time. The \$2M capital work in 2021 is for five new solid waste vehicles that were approved and ordered in 2020. Delivery of the trucks is expected in 2021.

	Budget Projections (\$000)										
Water Utility	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025						
Revenues	6,202	6,575	6,981	7,950	8,238						
Operating Expenses	4,589	5,079	4,672	4,830	5,341						
Capital	3,905	2,822	1,808	2,870	2,375						
Debt Retirement	710	733	756	781	806						
Internal Charges	489	499	509	519	529						
Reserves	3,367	2,319	2,689	2,823	3,193						
Rate Increase	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%						

Water Utility

Revenues

Revenues generated through water user rates are used to operate and maintain the water distribution system. Water user rates are projected to increase by 6.5% annually over the next five (5) years primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by water treatment filtration expenses; paying for the purchase of the Utility through debt financing; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. Billing is done quarterly which means the rates needed to be in place, through bylaw, by January 1 for the upcoming year which was done in December 2020. The water utility reserves are projected to be approximately 2.6% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

Operating Expenses

The Water Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, interest on long-term debt and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase related to filtration materials that must be replaced periodically. There is another increase for the filtration materials that is scheduled for 2022 and 2025 causing those years to increase as well.

Capital

The Water Utility's capital budget provides for replacements of end of life city water mains, associated trench restoration, new additions to meet future population growth and the replacement of equipment. The budget also provides for the renewal and replacement of water

wells, reservoir components and treatment facilities and includes provision for the assessment of the network for system optimization and prioritization of improvements. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Water Master Plan which was updated in 2017. Over the next five (5) years the Water Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$1.8M to \$3.9M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions and hopes of some Senior Government Grants in future years.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

This report outlines the proposed 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan which includes a proposed 4.28% tax rate increase as well as a 4.5% increase in the Drainage Utility rates. The Sanitary and Solid Waste utilities have a 0% increase for 2021 and the Water Utility rate increase of 6.5% for 2021 was approved late in 2020. There are also proposed rate increases in future years in all funds to support the financial requirements of the plans as presented.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Not Applicable.

COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

The information provided in this report is meant to inform the community of the 2021- 2025 Draft Financial Plan and to seek Council's direction on this plan. There have been advertisements in the local newspaper, a news release, notices on the City's website and social media updates notifying the community of the opportunity to provide comment on the Draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

All departments have provided input for this report.

CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS

The City's efforts to address climate change are built into the capital and operating programs through delivery of services and infrastructure.

ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

The City's 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan has been prepared to address the City's mandates, plans and programs within the City's financial constraints which takes into account Council's direction through Council's Strategic Priorities.

OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES

The proposed financial plans for the City's Operating and Capital Programs for the General and Utility Funds presented in this report have been prepared to find a balance between affordability and providing resources to a growing community.

As presented, the General Fund would require a 2021 tax rate increase of 4.28% and annual increases in the range of 4.4% in 2022 and 2.4% each year thereafter. Should the Committee choose to support the recent request from Development Services to change a one-year term position to a regular full-time position, then the 2022 tax rate increase would be in the range of 4.8%.

For the Utilities, the Drainage Utility Fund requires a utility rate increase of 4.5% in 2021 and each year thereafter whereas the Sewer and Solid Waste Utility Funds could manage with a 0% increase in 2021 and annual increases in the years after. Council has already approved a 6.5% increase for the 2021 Water Utility rates which had to be in place by January 1, 2021.

CONCLUSION

After considerable effort by Council and City departments, the Draft Financial Plan is ready for public review and input. This plan incorporates the operating and capital budgets for the General Fund and each of the Utility funds for the years 2021 - 2025.

As per the Community Charter, the City must adopt its 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw by May 15, 2021.

Respectfully submitted,

Lampy-

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA Director, Financial Services

Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer

I concur with the recommendations of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero Chief Administrative Officer

Appendix A: General Fund Operations

- Appendix B: General Fund Capital
- Appendix C: Utility Funds Operations
- Appendix D: Utility Funds Capital
- Appendix E: Comparative Information

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK GENERAL FUND BUDGET

	2020	2020	2021				Dudget Dreis	ations	
	2020 Projections	2020 Budget	Budget	\$ Chg		2022	Budget Proje 2023	2024	2025
REVENUE	Trojections	Duuget	Duuget	φ Clig		2022	2025	2024	2025
Municipal Taxation	\$ 24,969,500	\$ 25,021,100	\$ 26,592,800	\$ 1,571,7	00 \$	28,477,300 \$	29,592,100 \$	30,606,900 \$	31,529,400
Sale of Services	971,820	1,092,800		(395,4		1,707,300	1,747,000	1,787,700	1,829,600
Grants from Other Governments	4,446,700	, ,		(195,8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	558,100	526,200	526,200	532,200
Contributions and DCC's	375,750	, ,		970,3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	320,700	722,600	780,500	843,600
Other Revenue	7,798,080	10,568,594		(1,654,7		11,796,800	8,455,900	7,760,800	10,563,600
Interest and Penalties	1,436,177	1,264,367		(1,02 1,1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,660,950	1,672,078	1,673,552	1,731,367
Total Revenues	39,998,027	52,625,861	52,792,995	167,1		44,521,150	42,715,878	43,135,652	47,029,767
EXPENSES		,,	,-,-,-,-,-				,,	,	
General Services									
Protective Services	11,388,000	12,108,300	12,757,500	649,2	200	13,084,100	13,323,300	13,576,600	13,912,000
Parks, Recreation and Culture	9,691,300	, ,		2,116,3		11,689,600	10,979,000	10,130,100	10,213,600
Transportation, Engineering and Operations	· · ·	8,338,500		1,431,4		9,297,300	9,054,200	8,727,600	8,856,100
General Government	8,752,400	8,753,500	8,587,000	(166,5	(00)	8,949,400	8,988,400	9,141,200	9,345,100
Total Expenses		38,377,300		4,030,4		43,020,400	42,344,900	41,575,500	42,326,800
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN TOTAL EQUITY	1,421,827	14,248,561	10,385,295	(3,863,2	(66)	1,500,750	370,978	1,560,152	4,702,967
Reconciliation to Financial Equity			= 010 000	1.050.0			5 2 4 6 0 0 0		5 5 00 000
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets	6,860,000	, ,		1,058,0		8,569,000	7,346,000	5,657,000	5,598,000
Capital Expenses	(6,816,900			N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		(8,400,000)	(9,729,000)	(5,530,000)	(13,475,000)
Transfer from/(to) Other Funds	202,900				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	179,000	292,400	323,700	355,100
Internal Charges	(30,100					(36,300)	(37,200)	(37,900)	(38,700)
Internal Recoveries	1,877,600	1,877,600	2,009,000	131,4	-00	2,050,000	2,091,000	2,132,000	2,174,000
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)	3,515,327	(10,105,239	(14,092,705)	(3,987,4	66)	3,862,450	334,178	4,104,952	(683,633)
					, ,				
Financial Equity, beginning of year	42,925,067	42,925,067	46,440,394	3,515,3	27	32,347,689	36,210,139	36,544,317	40,649,269
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$ 46,440,394	\$ 32,819,828	\$ 32,347,689	\$ (472,1	.39) \$	36,210,139 \$	36,544,317 \$	40,649,269 \$	39,965,636
		GENERAL	FUND CAPITAL	BUDGET					
CAPITAL EXPENSES									
Municipal Engineering and Operations	\$ 2,155,000	\$ 6,854,000	\$ 8,147,000	\$ 1,293,0	00 \$	2,286,000 \$	3,237,000 \$	2,805,000 \$	6,182,000
Facilities	1,009,100	2,326,000	1,895,000	(431,0	(00	2,439,000	3,086,000	702,000	4,839,000
Vehicles	233,000	661,000	873,000	212,0	00	320,000	45,000	153,000	584,000
Parks	708,800	17,060,000	18,011,000	951,0	000	435,000	711,000	185,000	185,000
Protective Services	50,000	314,000	511,000	197,0	000	35,000	45,000	-	-
Information Technology	348,000	531,000	816,000	285,0	000	1,480,000	230,000	205,000	205,000
Parking	100,000	377,000	291,000	(86,0	(00	205,000	1,075,000	80,000	80,000
Capital Contingencies	2,213,000	3,694,000	2,581,000	(1,113,0	(00	1,200,000	1,300,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$ 6,816,900	\$ 31,817,000	\$ 33,125,000	\$ 1,308,0	00 \$	8,400,000 \$	9,729,000 \$	5,530,000 \$	13,475,000
FUNDING SOURCES									
Reserve Funds	\$ 6,531,950	\$ 17,661,400	\$ 18,474,800	\$ 813,4	00 \$	8,096,700 \$	9,061,400 \$	4,804,500 \$	12,686,400
Development Cost Charges	14,800	243,200	348,800	105,6	00	73,200	501,600	570,500	633,600
Grants from Other Governments	24,000	11,092,300	10,869,400	(222,9	(00	37,600	-	-	-
Contributions	246,150			611,9	00	192,500	166,000	155,000	155,000
Total Capital Funding	\$ 6,816,900	\$ 31,817,000	\$ 33,125,000	\$ 1,308,0	00 \$	8,400,000 \$	9,729,000 \$	5,530,000 \$	13,475,000

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK GENERAL FUND BUDGET

		2020		2020		2021	l		
								\$ Chg in	\$ Chg Total
	Projections	Total Budget	Capital	Operations	Total Budget	Capital	Operations	Operations	Budgets
REVENUE Municipal Toyotion	¢ 24.060.50) ¢ 25.021.100	¢	¢ 25.021.100	e <u> </u>	¢	¢ 26 502 900	¢ 1,571,700	¢ 1,571,700
Municipal Taxation Sale of Services	\$ 24,969,50 971,82		\$ -	\$ 25,021,100 1,092,800	\$ 26,592,800 697,400	> -	\$ 26,592,800 697,400		\$ 1,571,700 (395,400)
Grants from Other Governments	4,446,70		11,092,300	523,400	11,419,900	- 10,869,400	550,500		(195,800)
Contributions and DCC's	375,75		3,063,300	525,400	4,033,600	3,780,800	252,800		970,300
Other Revenue	7,798,08		-	10,568,594	8,913,800	-	8,913,800		(1,654,794)
Interest and Penalties	1,436,17		-	1,264,367	1,135,495	-	1,135,495		(128,872)
Total Revenues			14,155,600	38,470,261	52,792,995	14,650,200	38,142,795		167,134
EVENADO									
EXPENSES									
General Services Protective Services	11 200 00	12 109 200		12 109 200	12 757 500		12 757 500	640 200	640 200
Protective Services Parks, Recreation and Culture	11,388,00 9,691,30		-	12,108,300 9,177,000	12,757,500 11,293,300	-	12,757,500 11,293,300		649,200 2,116,300
Transportation, Engineering and Operations	8,744,50		-	8,338,500	9,769,900		9,769,900		1,431,400
General Government	8,752,40		-	8,753,500	8,587,000		8,587,000		(166,500)
Total Expenses				38,377,300	42,407,700	<u>-</u>	42,407,700		4,030,400
i otar Expense.		, 00,011,000		20,277,200	12,107,700		12,107,700	1,000,100	
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN TOTAL EQUITY	1,421,82	14,248,561	14,155,600	92,961	10,385,295	14,650,200	(4,264,905)	(4,357,866)	(3,863,266)
Reconciliation to Financial Equity									
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets	6,860,00	6,860,000	-	6,860,000	7,918,000	-	7,918,000	1,058,000	1,058,000
Capital Expenses	(6,816,90)) (31,817,000)	(31,817,000)		(33,125,000)	(33,125,000)	-	-	(1,308,000)
Transfer from/(to) Other Funds	202,90	(1,224,100)) –	(1,224,100)	(1,244,400)	-	(1,244,400)	(20,300)	(20,300)
Internal Charges	(30,10)) (50,300)	-	(50,300)	(35,600)	-	(35,600)	14,700	14,700
Internal Recoveries	1,877,60) 1,877,600	-	1,877,600	2,009,000	-	2,009,000	131,400	131,400
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)	3,515,32	7 (10,105,239)	(17,661,400)	7,556,161	(14,092,705)	(18,474,800)	4,382,095	(3,174,066)	(3,987,466)
Financial Equity, beginning of year	42,925,06	42,925,067	17,661,400	25,263,667	46,440,394	18,474,800	27,965,594	2,701,927	3,515,327
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$ 46,440,39	4 \$ 32,819,828	\$ -	\$ 32,819,828	\$ 32,347,689	\$ -	\$ 32,347,689	- \$ (472,139)	\$ (472,139)
			CENED A		BUDGET				
CAPITAL EXPENSES			GENERA	L FUND CAPITAI	J BUDGE I				
Municipal Engineering and Operations	\$ 2,155,00	6,854,000	\$ 6,854,000	\$ -	\$ 8,147,000	\$ 8,147,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,293,000
Facilities	1,009,10) 2,326,000	2,326,000	-	1,895,000	1,895,000	-	-	(431,000)
Vehicles	233,00) 661,000	661,000	-	873,000	873,000	-	-	212,000
Parks	708,80) 17,060,000	17,060,000	-	18,011,000	18,011,000	-	-	951,000
Protective Services	50,00		314,000	-	511,000	511,000	-	-	197,000
Information Technology	348,00		531,000	-	816,000	816,000	-	-	285,000
Parking	100,00		377,000	-	291,000	291,000	-	-	(86,000)
Capital Contingencies	2,213,00		3,694,000	-	2,581,000	2,581,000	-	-	(1,113,000)
Total Capital Expenses	\$ 6,816,90) \$ 31,817,000	\$ 31,817,000	\$	\$ 33,125,000	\$ 33,125,000	<u>\$</u>	\$ -	\$ 1,308,000
FUNDING SOURCES									
Reserve Funds	\$ 6,531,95) \$ 17,661,400	\$ 17,661,400	\$ -	\$ 18,474,800	\$ 18,474,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 813,400
Development Cost Charges	14,80		243,200	-	348,800	348,800	-	-	105,600
Grants from Other Governments	24,00		11,092,300	-	10,869,400	10,869,400	-	-	(222,900)
Contributions	246,15		2,820,100	-	3,432,000	3,432,000	-	-	611,900
Total Capital Funding	\$ 6,816,90	\$ 31,817,000	\$ 31,817,000	\$ -	\$ 33,125,000	\$ 33,125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,308,000

Appendix B

	B C D	I	J	К	L	М	Ν	0	Р	Q
1		ak Draft Of	104 000F F	in an aial Di-						
2	City of White Ro				IN					
3	General Fu	nd Asset Ir	nprovemen	t Projects						
4 5		2020	2021	2024	2022	2023	2024	2025	Tatal	Future
5		2020 Carry	New	2021 FP	2022 FP	2023 FP	2024 FP	2025 FP	Total 2021-2025	Future Years
		Forward	Requests	FF	FF	FF	FF	ГГ	2021-2025	rears
~		Updated	Trequests							
6 7 M	Iunicipal Engineering & Operations	opulled								
8	iunicipal Engineering & Operations									
9	Pavement Overlays	508,000	400,000	908,000	500.000	500.000	500,000	500,000	2.908.000	
10	Roadworks	,			,	,	,	,	,,	
11	Marine - Finlay to Stayte					500,000			500,000	
12	Marine - High to Bishop	39,000		39,000					39,000	
13	Marine - High to Anderson									456,000
14	Marine - Oxford to Anderson									368,000
15	Marine - Bishop to Terry	00.000	400.000	004.000					004.000	809,000
16	Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements Kent - Buena Vista to Pacific	96,000	138,000	234,000					234,000	701,000
10	Parker - Thrift to Pacific									1,127,000
10	Johnston - Russell to Thrift		1,852,000	1,852,000	1,000,000				2,852,000	1,127,000
20	Johnston - Thrift to Roper		1,002,000	1,002,000	25,000	25,000	318,000	3,695,000	4,063,000	
21	Thrift - Johnston to Vidal	498,000		498,000	20,000	20,000	0.0,000	0,000,000	498,000	
22	North Bluff & Oxford Intersection Improvements	73,000	45,000	118,000					118,000	
23	Buena Vista - 15367 Buena Vista					53,000			53,000	
24	Buena Vista - Best to Johnston									383,000
25	Columbia - Parker to Stayte	186,000		186,000					186,000	
26	Columbia - Habgood to Parker	200,000		200,000					200,000	
27	Columbia & Maple Improvements					197,000			197,000	
28	Habgood - Pacific to Columbia	618,000		618,000					618,000	
29	Pacific - Habgood to Ewson Prospect - Foster to Johnston	100,000 44,000		100,000 44,000	498,000				100,000 542,000	
30	Best - Thrift to Russell	44,000		44,000	263.000				263,000	
32	Russell - Best to Fir				203,000				203,000	287,000
33	Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to High	205,000	693,000	898,000					898,000	201,000
34	Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria		,						,	1,199,000
35	Victoria Road Realignment									138,000
36										
37	Other									
38	Development Coordinated Works	24,000	50.005	24,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	104,000	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 9 40	Pedestrian Controlled Crosswalk Marine & Parker		50,000	50,000					50,000	
40	Pedestrian Controlled Crosswalk Johnston & Prospect North Bluff Sidewalk Replacement - Centennial Oval	70,000	30,000 85,000	30,000 155,000					30,000 155,000	
41	Marine Drive Hump Micro Pile Installation	107,000	193,000	300,000					300,000	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	Marine Drive Hump Bin Wall Repairs	107,000	500,000	500,000					500,000	
44	Miscellaneous Retaining Wall Improvements	6,000	000,000	6,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	186,000	
45	Semiahmoo Retaining Wall Replacement	150,000		150,000	.,	.,	.,	2,220	150,000	
46	Victoria Retaining Wall Repairs Foster to Vidal									150,000
47	DCC Bylaw Review	20,000	20,000	40,000	20,000			20,000	80,000	
48	Traffic Safety Review	28,000		28,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	88,000	
49	Street Lighting Program (includes light pole replacements)	336,000	45,000	381,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	581,000	
50	Bus Stop Accessibility	040.000	200,000	200,000					200,000	
51	Town Centre Parking Stalls (funded from CAC's)	240,000	50.000	240,000					240,000	
52	Mobile Message Boards Strategic Transportation Plan Update	102,000	50,000	50,000 102,000					50,000 102.000	
54	Other Strategic Transportation Plan / DCC Bylaw Projects (25% DCC's, 75% Other Sources)	490,000		490,000		1,987,000	1,987,000	1,987,000	6,451,000	
55	Miscellaneous Road/Pedestrian Improvements not in STP	51,000	50,000	101,000	75,000	75,000	100,000	100,000	451,000	
		01,000	00,000	,	. 5,000	. 0,000	,	,	.01,000	

	BCD		J	к	L	М	N	0	Р	Q
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
		Forward	Requests							
6		Updated								
56	Municipal Engineering & Operations							İ	i	
57										
58 59 60	Vehicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements									
59	Public Works Polaris Ranger Electric Gator Unit #107				20,000				20,000	
60	Public Works Ford F350 Flatdeck Unit #136		46,000	46,000					46,000	
61 62 63 64 65 66	Public Works Sterling Street Sweeper Unit #140	415,000		415,000					415,000	
62	Public Works Ford F450 Flatdeck Unit #147		78,000	78,000					78,000	
63	Public Works Ford F450 Flatdeck Unit #148		92,000	92,000					92,000	
64	Public Works John Deere Backhoe Unit #121				200,000				200,000	
65	Public Works Ford F150 Pickup Unit #150					45,000			45,000	
66	Public Works Ford F150 4X4 Crew Cab Unit #120						48,000		48,000	
67	Public Works Ford F550 Crew Cab Unit #151						75,000		75,000	
67 68 69 70	Public Works Ford Focus Unit #164		11.000	44.000			30,000		30,000	
69	Public Works Equipment Sander #1		14,000	14,000					14,000	
70	Public Works Equipment Sander #2		14,000	14,000					14,000	
71 72 73	Public Works Snow Plow #1 (for unit #147) Public Works Snow Plow #2 (for unit #148)		11,000	11,000 11,000					11,000 11,000	
72	Public Works Snow Plow #2 (for unit #148) Public Works Snow Plow #4 (for unit #160)		11,000	11,000					11,000	
73	Public Works Show Plow #4 (10 unit #160) Public Works Equipment Snow Plow on unit #162		11,000	11,000					,	
74 75	Public Works Equipment Show Plow on unit #162		11,000	11,000					11,000	
75	Facilities									
70	<u>racinites</u>									
78	Arena									
79	Building Exterior Replacement		244,000	244,000	245,000	15,000			504,000	
80	Roof Replacement		121,000	121,000	433,000	433,000			987,000	
81	Autoscrubber Replacements	12,000	121,000	12,000	100,000	25,000			37,000	
82	Ice Edger Replacement	12,000	10,000	10,000		20,000			10,000	
83	Interior Signage Replacement	11,000	,	11,000					11,000	
83 84 85	Concession Appliance Replacements	4,000		4,000					4,000	
85	Condenser Replacement	,		,					,	480,000
86	Ammonia Diffusion Water Tanks							50,000	50,000	
87	Skate Shop Counter Replacement									20,000
88	Office Counter Replacement									20,000
89	Office Window Covering Replacement	7,000		7,000					7,000	
90	Hall Curtains Replacement	20,000		20,000					20,000	
91	Ice Lights Replacement				75,000				75,000	
92	Relief Valves Replacement				10,000				10,000	
93										
94	Centre for Active Living									
95	New Exterior Lighting	5,000		5,000					5,000	
96	Washroom Barrier Updates	15,000		15,000					15,000	
97	Washroom Improvements	10,000	49.000	10,000					10,000	
98	HVAC Controller Improvements	24.000	48,000	48,000		12.000	12.000	10.000	48,000	
99	Cardio Equipment Replacement Audio System Replacement	24,000		24,000		12,000	12,000	12,000	60,000	
100 101		10,000		10,000					10,000	
	WR Community Centre									
102	Chair Replacements	11,000		11,000					11,000	
103	Kitchen Equipment Replacement	10,000		10,000					10,000	
104	Audio System Replacement	10,000		10,000	25,000				25,000	
106					20,000				20,000	
	Kent Street Activity Centre									
108	Exterior Siding Replacement	350,000		350,000					350,000	
109	Roof Repairs	,	30,000	30,000					30,000	
110	Driveway and Patio Replacement	50,000		50,000					50,000	
111	Washroom Upgrades	100,000		100,000					100,000	
112	Auditorium Floor Refinishing/Replacement	7,000		7,000	40,000	7,000	8,000	8,000	70,000	
				, .	, -		,	, .	,	

E	3 C D		J	К	L	М	Ν	0	P	Q
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
		Forward	Requests							
6		Updated	•							
113 га	acilities									
	ant Streat Activity Contro (continued)									
	ent Street Activity Centre (continued)							15 000	15 000	
116 117	Kitchen Floor Replacement	0.000		0.000	F 000			15,000	15,000	
	Lighting Upgrades	8,000	00.000	8,000	5,000				13,000	
118 119	Electrical Distribution Panel Replacement		29,000	29,000					29,000	
119	Exterior Door Replacement		20,000	20,000				00.000	20,000	
120	Lobby Expansion					10.000		30,000	30,000	
121	Cupboard Replacements					12,000			12,000	5 000
122	Lobby Furniture Replacement							10.000	40.000	5,000
123 124 125	Table & Chair Replacements - Auditorium, Classroom & Computer Lab							12,000	12,000	
124	Sound System Replacement							15,000	15,000	
125	Patio Landscape Improvements	5,000		5,000					5,000	
126	Outside Bench Replacements	5,000		5,000					5,000	
127	Retaining Wall Replacement	15,000		15,000					15,000	
128	Kitchen Ramp Replacement	10,000		10,000					10,000	
129 130	Computer Lab Computer Upgrades	10,000		10,000					10,000	
130	HVAC System for Classroom									8,000
131										
	useum									
133	Exterior Painting	14,000		14,000					14,000	
134	Window Repairs/Replacements	1,000		1,000	35,000				36,000	
135	Wood Skirting Installation	6,000		6,000					6,000	
136	Museum Plaza Electronic Message Board									40,000
137										
138 Lil	brary									
139	Ceiling Tile Replacement	10,000		10,000					10,000	
140	Interior Painting	15,000		15,000					15,000	
141	Elevator Replacement	,	60,000	60,000	75,000	50,000	95,000	45,000	325,000	
142	Electrical Breaker/Outlet Replacements		28,000	28,000	,		,	,	28,000	
143	Lighting & Ceiling System Replacement		,	,					,	100,000
144	New Intrusion, Fire and Elevator Alarms	11,000		11,000					11,000	,
145	Furniture Replacements	9,000	13,000	22,000	6,000	11,000	5,000	15,000	59,000	
146	Computer Workstation Replacements	-,	10,000	10,000	-,	,	-,	,	10,000	
146 147	Customer Service Desk Replacement		.,	- /	60,000				60,000	
148	Exterior LED Lighting								,	30,000
149	Sprinkler System				75,000				75,000	,
150	Electrical Room	14,000		14,000	-,				14,000	
151	Washroom Upgrade	25,000		25,000					25,000	
151 152	······································	,								
	ity Hall									
154	Office Upgrades	100,000		100,000					100,000	
155	City Hall Project	100,000		100,000	1,000,000	2,000,000			3,000,000	
156	Planning Entrance & Security Project		20,000	20,000	1,000,000	2,000,000			20,000	
157	Exterior LED Lighting		20,000	20,000					20,000	33,000
158	Sprinkler System									50,000
158	Lawn and Garden Improvements									50,000
160										> \$2M
160	Seismic Upgrades									> φ∠IVI
	norations Building & Vord									
	perations Building & Yard									05.000
163	Operations Building Locker Replacement		40.000	40.000					10.000	25,000
164	Operations Building Roof Repairs		10,000	10,000					10,000	
165	Operations Building Lunch Room Conversion		15,000	15,000					15,000	
100										
166 167	Operations Building Generator Room Fan Replacement Yard Master Plan/Space Plan	50,000	5,000	5,000 50,000					5,000 50,000	

	BCD	1 1	J	к	L	М	Ν	0	Р	Q
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
		Forward	Requests							
6		Updated								
	Facilities									
169										
170	Other									
171	Facilities Masterplan Update	115,000		115,000					115,000	
172	Facilities Masterplan Implementation				300,000	395,000	495,000	595,000	1,785,000	
173	Evergreen Daycare Window Replacement	10,000		10,000					10,000	
174	Arts Building Window Upgrades & Exterior Door Replacement	17,000		17,000					17,000	
175	Arts Building Washroom Upgrades	20,000		20,000					20,000	
176	Affordable Housing Project							4,000,000	4,000,000	
177	Oxford Storage Building Repairs	15,000		15,000					15,000	
178	Emergency Measures Earthquake Mitigation Projects	21,000		21,000					21,000	
179	Civic Block Rooftop Safety Upgrades		25,000	25,000					25,000	
180	Pier Building Event Power Receptacle		7,000	7,000					7,000	
181	Martin & Marine ATM Kiosk Demolition		35,000	35,000					35,000	
182	Facility Lighting Replacements	14,000		14,000					14,000	
183	Facility Fire Alarm Dialer Replacements		6,000	6,000					6,000	
184	Facility Access Systems		25,000	25,000					25,000	
185	City Facility Accessibility Improvements	50,000		50,000	50,000	50,000			150,000	
186	City Facility Water Heater Replacements	7,000		7,000					7,000	
187	Fall Protection Equipment	74,000	20,000	94,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	174,000	
188	Miscellaneous Facility Upgrades		70,000	70,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	370,000	
189										
	Parks									
191										
	Centennial Park									
193	North of Oval Landscaping & Retaining Wall Improvements	178,000	142,000	320,000					320,000	
194	Tennis Court & Lacrosse Box Resurfacing	14,000		14,000					14,000	
195	Electronic Sign Replacement					36,000			36,000	
196										
	Waterfront									
198	All Abilities Playground (All Contributions)		1,000,000	1,000,000					1,000,000	1 0 0 0 0 0 0
199	Marina Expansion									1,000,000
200	Pier Repairs/Restoration	107.000		407.000					407.000	
201	Pier Immediate Repairs	107,000		107,000					107,000	
202	Pier Restoration Completion (funded from grants, fundraising proceeds & CAC's)	10,978,000		10,978,000					10,978,000	
203	West Wharf Replacement (funded from insurance proceeds & CAC's)	567,000	450.000	567,000	450.000	450.000	400.000	400.000	567,000	
204	Tree Light Replacements		150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	160,000	160,000	770,000	
205	New Tree Lights - Pier to P'Quals		200,000	200,000					200,000	
200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207	New Tree Lights - 1500 Block Marine Drive Terry Parr Plaza Upgrade	20,000	25,000	25,000 20,000					25,000 20,000	
201	Surface Protection of the "White Rock"	30,000		30,000	150,000				180,000	
200	Bay Street Beach Access Ramp	141,000		141,000	150,000				141,000	
208 209 210 211	Cypress Street Beach Access Ramp	141,000	50,000	50,000					50,000	
210	Bay and Marine Flower Bed		18,000	18,000					18,000	
211	Marine Drive Irrigation (Marine Drive West of Anderson)	20,000	10,000	20,000					20,000	
212	Marine Drive inigation (Marine Drive West of Anderson)	20,000		20,000					20,000	
	Hillside									
214	Centre St Walkway Improvements	20,000		20,000		500,000			520,000	
1210	Contro or mainway improvements	20,000		20,000	110,000	300,000			110,000	
216					110,000					
216	Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements	69 000		69 000				1	69 000 1	
216 217	Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements	69,000		69,000					69,000	
216 217	Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements	69,000		69,000					69,000	
216 217 218 219	Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements Other				25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000		
216 217 218 219	Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements Other Garbage Can Replacements	23,000	15.000	23,000	25,000 15.000	25,000 15.000	25,000 15.000	25,000 15.000	123,000	
216 217 218 219	Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements Other Garbage Can Replacements Park Benches	23,000 5,000	15,000	23,000 20,000	25,000 15,000	25,000 15,000	25,000 15,000	25,000 15,000	123,000 80,000	
216 217 218 219 220 221 222	Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements Other Garbage Can Replacements Park Benches MacCaud Park Upgrade (funded from CAC's)	23,000 5,000 250,000	15,000	23,000 20,000 250,000					123,000 80,000 250,000	
216 217 218 219	Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements Other Garbage Can Replacements Park Benches	23,000 5,000	15,000 5,000	23,000 20,000					123,000 80,000	

	BCD	1 1	J	к	1	М	N	0	Р	Q
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
_		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
		Forward	Requests						2021 2020	rouro
~		Updated	rioquooto							
6		Opulled								
	Parks									
226										
227	Other (continued)		15.000	15.000					15.000	
228	Community Gardens Planter Box Repairs		15,000	15,000					15,000	
229	Boulevard Improvements Near Roper Reservoir	25,000		25,000					25,000	
230	Emerson Park Playground Upgrade	160,000		160,000					160,000	
231	Coldicutt Ravine Slope Stabilization	1,937,000		1,937,000					1,937,000	
232	Special Events Banners				25,000		26,000		51,000	
233	Parade Float Update						30,000		30,000	
234	Community Public Art Projects (funded from CAC's)	100,000		100,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	300,000	
235	Johnston/Thrift Public Art	200,000		200,000					200,000	
236	Bryant Park Path Upgrade	7,000		7,000					7,000	
237	Prospect Clock Tower Relocation & Electrical Improvements		70,000	70,000					70,000	
238	"Antique" Fire Truck Display		350,000	350,000					350,000	
230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242	Tree Lights for Johnston Road & Five Corners	50,000		50,000					50,000	
240	Tree Removal and Replacement	61,000		61,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	221,000	
241	Tree Management Inventory and Program	50,000		50,000					50,000	
242										
243	Parks Masterplan & Acquisitions									
244	Parkland Acquisition (70% CAC's, 30% secondary suite service fee reserve)	1,000,000		1,000,000					1,000,000	
245										
246	Vehicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements Facilities, Parks & Recreation, & Other									
247 248 249	Facilities									
248	Ford Econo Line Van Unit #154				50,000				50,000	
249	Recreation & Culture									
250	Ford F350 4X4 Pickup Unit #162		49,000	49,000					49,000	
250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257	Chev 3500 4x4 Dump Truck Unit #160		77,000	77,000					77,000	
252	Ford F150 Pickup Unit #165							45,000	45,000	
253	Ford F450 Minidump Unit #166							78,000	78,000	
254	Jacobsen Realmaster Unit #168							40,000	40,000	
255	Ford T350 MD Roof Van Unit #153							65,000	65,000	
256	Wrap for Seniors Mini Bus (unit #152)									8,000
257	Other									
258	Development Services Nissan Leaf Unit #106							36,000	36,000	
258 259										
260	Police Department									
261 262										
262	Front Entrance Upgrades	100,000		100,000					100,000	
263	Server Room & Other Structural Modifications		100,000	100,000					100,000	
264	Interior Painting	15,000		15,000					15,000	
265										
266 267 268	Fire Department									
267		10.000	00.000	10.000					40.000	
268	Overhead Door Operator Replacement	10,000	30,000	40,000					40,000	
269 270	Overhead Door Earthquake Detection	2,000		2,000	05 000				2,000	
270	Cabinet Replacements	61.005	400.000	000 000	25,000				25,000	
271	Flat Roof Replacement	64,000	168,000	232,000					232,000	
272	Furnace Replacement	17,000	44,000	61,000					61,000	
273	Traffic Signal Pre-emption Power Supply					5,000			5,000	
274	Turn Out Gear Replacement				35,000				35,000	
275	Thermal Imaging Equipment Replacement		20,000	20,000					20,000	
276	Self Contained Breathing Cylinder Replacement		15,000	15,000		40,000			55,000	
273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282										
278	Vehicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements									
279	Ford Escape Hybrid Unit #132		41,000	41,000					41,000	
280	Command Support Chev Gruman Van Unit #235							280,000	280,000	
281	Vehicle Data Terminal & Computer Replacements	3,000		3,000					3,000	
282	Trailer for Specialized Equipment Unit #214				10,000				10,000	
		-								

В	C D	1	J	к	LI	М	Ν	0	Р	Q
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
		Forward	Requests				••		2021 2020	, ouro
6		Updated	. loquoolo							
6	in median Tashaslam	opuatou								
	formation Technology									
284 285 Evi	international support Other Wide									
285 Exi 286	isting Infrastructure Support - City Wide PC Replacements		35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	175,000	
287	Infrastructure Replacement/Upgrades		30,000	30,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	330,000	
288	Microsoft SQL Update	20,000	30,000	20,000	73,000	75,000	73,000	73,000	20,000	
289	SAN Replacement	20,000	75,000	75,000					75,000	
	rporate Initiatives		73,000	73,000					73,000	
290 00	Document Management System Implementation	32,000	20,000	52,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	132,000	
291 292	E-Commerce/Data Management Projects	18,000	42,000	60,000	50,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	230,000	
293	GIS Intranet Upgrade	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	50,000	
293	Intranet Enhancements		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	50,000	
294 295 296 297 298	Telephone System Server Upgrade		10,000	10,000	10,000	25,000	10,000	10,000	25,000	
296	City Facility CCTV System	39,000		39,000		20,000			39,000	
297	Mass Notification Software	13,000		13,000					13,000	
298	Bylaw Enforcement Mobile System	25,000		25,000					25,000	
299	Pier Fibre Optics Cable	20,000	6,000	6,000					6,000	
300	Pier Digital Weather Station		5,000	5,000					5,000	
300 301 302 303 304 305	Worksafe Investigation Workflow Software		10,000	10,000					10,000	
302	Tempest Additional Modules & Functionality	16,000	10,000	16,000					16,000	
303	Tempest Ad-hoc Modifications	13,000	15,000	28,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	88,000	
304	Tempest Upgrade	10,000	10,000	20,000	15,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	15,000	
305	Parking Decals & Permits Digitized Forms		15,000	15,000	10,000				15,000	
306	Utility & Property Tax Digitized Forms		12,000	12,000					12,000	
307	New Financial System		250,000	250,000	1,250,000				1,500,000	
	partment Initiatives		200,000	200,000	.,200,000				.,000,000	
309	Municipal Engineering & Operations									
310	Prospero Mobile Electronic Inspection Service		43,000	43,000					43,000	
311	Fire Department		,	,					,	
312	Management System	4,000		4,000					4,000	
313	Inspection Handheld Devices	2,000		2,000					2,000	
314	Emergency Management Software	5,000		5,000					5,000	
312 313 314 315	Planning & Development	.,		-,					-,	
316	Plumbing Permits Eapply		40,000	40,000					40,000	
317	Bylaw			, .					, ,	
318	Rental Detection System		11,000	11,000					11,000	
319										
320 Pa	rking									
321										
321 322	Parking Lot Paving Overlays	82,000		82,000	75,000	75,000	80,000	80,000	392,000	
323 324 325	Accessible Parking Space Upgrades	28,000		28,000					28,000	
324	Marine Drive Parking Lot Rehabilitation - Oxford to Museum				130,000	1,000,000			1,130,000	
325	Parking Permit/License Plate Recognition System	120,000		120,000					120,000	
326	Electric Vehicle Charging Station	34,000		34,000					34,000	
327	Hospital Parking Meter Upgrades	27,000		27,000					27,000	
328										
329	Vehicle Fleet Replacements									
330	Chevy City Express Van Unit #144				40,000				40,000	
331	Ford Transit Connect Van Unit #102							40,000	40,000	

	B C D		J	К	L	М	Ν	0	Р	Q
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
		Forward	Requests							
6		Updated								
332	Capital Contingency									
333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340	Capital Contingency funded from general revenue		500,000	500,000	600,000	700,000	800,000	800,000	3,400,000	
335	Capital Contingency funded from capital works reserve		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000	
336	Capital Contingency funded from roadworks reserve		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000	
337	Capital Contingency funded from infrastructure reserve	101,000	300,000	401,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	1,601,000	
338	Capital Contingency funded from grants	1,380,000		1,380,000					1,380,000	
339	Capital Contingency funded from contributions		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000	
340										

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK SEWER FUND BUDGET

	2020	2020		2021				Budget Proje	ctions	
	Projections	Budget		Budget	\$ Chg		2022	2023	2024	2025
REVENUE										
Municipal Taxation & Levies	\$ 5,206		\$	5,200	\$ (0	5) \$	5,200 \$	- \$	- \$	-
Utility Rates	3,587,200	3,560,200		3,560,200	-		3,667,000	3,777,000	3,965,900	4,164,200
Utility Service Connection Fees	132,000	206,000		208,000	2,000		210,000	212,000	214,000	216,000
Capital Contributions and DCC's	14,700	30,000		82,500	37,200		30,000	267,500	317,000	134,000
Interest and Penalties	58,034	58,034		58,800	760		59,600	60,400	50,000	50,000
Total Revenues	3,797,140	3,859,440		3,914,700	39,960)	3,971,800	4,316,900	4,546,900	4,564,200
EXPENSES										
Coperating Expenses	422,213	1,282,500		1,663,300	380,800	.	872,600	870,100	877.600	895,400
Interest and Bank Charges	13,363	1,282,500		1,003,300	1,892		13,400	5,700	877,000	895,400
Utility Purchases and Levies	1,851,535	1,851,600		1,832,300	(19,300		2,033,600	2,273,300	2,557,200	2,966,000
Amortization	338,000	338,000		380,000	42,000		414,000	437,000	465,000	465,000
Total Expenses		3,483,603		3,889,000	405.39		3,333,600	3,586,100	3,899,800	4,326,400
Four Expenses	2,023,111	2,102,002		0,007,000	-100,000		0,000,000	0,000,100	0,000,000	1,020,100
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY	1,172,029	375,837		25,700	(350,137	7)	638,200	730,800	647,100	237,800
Reconciliation to Financial Equity										
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets	338,000	338,000		380,000	42,000)	414,000	437,000	465,000	465,000
Capital Expenses	(451,000)	· · · · ·		(3,160,000)	(977,000		(675,000)	(2,223,000)	(2,070,000)	(2,023,000)
Debt Retirement	(14,826)			(15,600)	(774		(16,300)	(17,200)	-	-
Transfer from/(to) Other Funds	-	-		-	-	·	(300,000)	36,000	36,000	36,000
Internal Charges	(447,200)	(447,200)		(492,000)	(44,800))	(502,000)	(512,000)	(522,000)	(532,000)
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)	597,003	(1,931,189)		(3,261,900)	(1,330,71	l)	(441,100)	(1,548,400)	(1,443,900)	(1,816,200)
Financial Equity , beginning of year	14,437,702	14,437,702		15,034,705	597,003	3	11,772,805	11,331,705	9,783,305	8,339,405
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$ 15,034,705	\$ 12,506,513	\$	11,772,805	\$ (733,708	8) \$	11,331,705 \$	9,783,305 \$	8,339,405 \$	6,523,205
CAPITAL EXPENSES		SEWER	R FUN	D CAPITAL	BUDGET					
Sewer Infrastructure	\$ 451,000	\$ 2,183,000	\$	3,160,000	\$ 977,000) \$	675,000 \$	2,223,000 \$	2,070,000 \$	2,023,000
Total Capital Expenses				3,160,000	/		675,000 \$	2,223,000 \$	2,070,000 \$	2,023,000
				· · ·			·			
FUNDING SOURCES										
Reserve Funds	\$ 451,000	\$ 2,153,000	\$	3,092,800	\$ 939,800) \$	645,000 \$	1,955,500 \$	1,753,000 \$	1,889,000
Development Cost Charges	-	30,000		30,000	-		30,000	267,500	317,000	134,000
Contributions		-		37,200	37,200)	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Funding	\$ 451,000	\$ 2,183,000	\$	3,160,000	\$ 977,000) \$	675,000 \$	2,223,000 \$	2,070,000 \$	2,023,000

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK DRAINAGE FUND BUDGET

		2020		2020		2021					Budget Pi	ojec		
	P	rojections		Budget		Budget		\$ Chg		2022	2023		2024	2025
REVENUE														
Utility Rates	\$	2,657,800	\$	2,657,800	\$	2,777,400	\$	119,600	\$	2,902,400 \$	3,033,000	\$	3,169,500 \$	3,312,100
Utility Service Connection Fees		104,000		206,000		208,000		2,000		210,000	212,000		214,000	216,000
Grants from Other Governments		-		320,000		6,300,000		5,980,000		-	-		-	-
Capital Contributions and DCC's		19,000		331,600		542,300		210,700		36,600	298,800		321,700	331,700
Interest and Penalties		20,000		20,000		20,000		-		20,000	20,000		20,000	20,000
Total Revenues		2,800,800		3,535,400		9,847,700		6,312,300		3,169,000	3,563,800		3,725,200	3,879,800
EXPENSES														
Operating Expenses		617,076		674,400		650,400		(24,000)		552,800	550,400		558,100	576,100
Amortization		372,000		372,000		576,000		204,000		783,000	814,000		842,000	842,000
Total Expenses		989,076		1,046,400		1,226,400		180,000		1,335,800	1,364,400		1,400,100	1,418,100
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY		1,811,724		2,489,000		8,621,300		6,132,300		1,833,200	2,199,400		2,325,100	2,461,700
Reconciliation to Financial Equity Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets		372,000		372,000		576,000		204.000		782.000	814,000		842.000	842,000
		(334,000)		(3,655,000)		(15,930,000)		204,000 (12,275,000)		783,000 (1,028,000)	(1,574,000)		842,000 (1,800,000)	
Capital Expenses Internal Charges		(554,000)											(1,800,000) (629,000)	(1,886,000)
Internal Charges		(300,200)		(560,200)		(593,000)		(32,800)		(605,000)	(617,000)		(029,000)	(642,000)
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)		1,289,524		(1,354,200)		(7,325,700)		(5,971,500)		983,200	822,400		738,100	775,700
Financial Equity , beginning of year		9,146,520		9,146,520		10,436,044		1,289,524		3,110,344	4,093,544		4,915,944	5,654,044
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$	10,436,044	\$	7,792,320	\$	3,110,344	\$	(4,681,976)	\$	4,093,544 \$	4,915,944	\$	5,654,044 \$	6,429,744
				DRAINA	GE	FUND CAPIT	AL	BUDGET						
CAPITAL EXPENSES														
Drainage Infrastructure	\$	334,000		3,655,000		15,930,000		,,	\$	1,028,000 \$	1,574,000	<u> </u>	1,800,000 \$	1,886,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$	334,000	\$	3,655,000	\$	15,930,000	\$	12,275,000	\$	1,028,000 \$	1,574,000	\$	1,800,000 \$	1,886,000
FUNDING SOURCES														
Reserve Funds	\$	332.800	¢	3,003,400	\$	9,098,500	¢	6,095,100	¢	991,400 \$	1,275,200	¢	1,478,300 \$	1,554,300
Development Cost Charges	φ	1,200	φ	331,600	Φ	9,098,500 514,200	Φ	182,600	φ	36,600	286,800	φ	321,700	331,700
Grants from Other Governments		1,200		320,000		6,300,000		5,980,000		50,000	200,000		521,700	551,700
Contributions		-		520,000		17,300		17,300		-	12,000		-	-
Total Capital Funding	\$	334,000	\$	3,655,000	\$	15,930,000	\$	12,275,000	\$	1,028,000 \$	/	\$	1,800,000 \$	1,886,000

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK SOLID WASTE FUND BUDGET

		2020	202	20		2021						Budget P	rojec	tions		
	1	Projections	Bud	lget		Budget		\$ Chg		2022		2023		2024		2025
REVENUE	¢	1 20 4 522	^ 1				•		¢	1 120 200		1 10 5 100	<i>•</i>		¢	1 (00 000
Utility Rates	\$	1,384,733	,	383,700	\$	1,383,700	\$	-	\$	1,439,300	\$	1,495,400	\$	1,552,000	\$	1,608,800
Other Revenue Total Revenu		184,346 1,569,079		174,500 558,200		<u>172,800</u> 1,556,500		(1,700) (1,700)		176,300 1,615,600		179,800 1,675,200		<u>183,400</u> 1,735,400		187,100 1,795,900
1 otal Revenu		1,309,079	1,	550,200		1,550,500		(1,700)		1,013,000		1,075,200		1,755,400		1,793,900
EXPENSES																
Operating Expenses		1,118,585	1,	081,800		1,183,300		101,500		1,023,100		1,043,600		1,064,500		1,085,800
Amortization		148,000		148,000		168,000		20,000		144,000		144,000		144,000		144,000
Total Expens	es	1,266,585	1,	229,800		1,351,300		121,500		1,167,100		1,187,600		1,208,500		1,229,800
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY		302,494		328,400		205,200		(123,200)		448,500		487,600		526,900		566,100
Descrativation to Einspecial Family																
Reconciliation to Financial Equity Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets		148,000		148,000		168,000		20,000		144,000		144,000		144,000		144,000
Capital Expenses		148,000		951,000		(1,951,000)		20,000		(17,000)		144,000		144,000		-
Transfer from/(to) Other Funds		(138,500)	()	299,500		1,284,200		(15,300)		(184,800)		(215,800)		(246,800)		(277,800)
Internal Charges		(395,200)	,	395,200)		(435,000)		(39,800)		(444,000)		(453,000)		(462,000)		(471,000)
Internal Recoveries		30,100	(50,300		35,600		(14,700)		36,300		37,200		37,900		38,700
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)		(53,106)	(520,000)		(693,000)		(173,000)		(17,000)		-		-		-
		001.007		001 007		000 000		(52.100)		225 000		21 0,000		210.000		210.000
Financial Equity , beginning of year		981,986		981,986		928,880		(53,106)		235,880		218,880		218,880		218,880
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$	928,880	\$	461,986	\$	235,880	\$	(226,106)	\$	218,880	\$	218,880	\$	218,880	\$	218,880
			SOI	ID WAS	TE 1	FUND CAPIT	'AL	BUDGET								
CAPITAL EXPENSES			501		,			DUDUEI								
Vehicles	\$	-	\$1,	951,000	\$	1,951,000	\$	-	\$	17,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Capital Expense	s \$	-		951,000		1,951,000	\$	-	\$	17,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
FUNDING SOURCES																
Reserve Funds	\$	-	/	951,000		1,951,000		-	\$	17,000		-	\$		\$	-
Total Capital Fundin	g _\$	-	\$ 1,	951,000	\$	1,951,000	\$	-	\$	17,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK WATER FUND BUDGET

	2020		2020		2021					Budget Proj		
	Projectio	ns	Budget		Budget		\$ Chg	2022		2023	2024	2025
REVENUE												
Utility Rates		390 \$		\$	5,605,500	\$	347,500 \$, ,		6,357,900 \$	6,771,200 \$	7,211,300
Utility Service Connection Fees	200,	000	350,000		300,000		(50,000)	305,00	0	310,000	315,000	320,000
Grants from Other Governments		-	-		-		-	-		-	333,300	333,300
Capital Contributions and DCC's		-	110,000		129,900		19,900	110,00		100,000	293,000	110,000
Other Revenue	134,		132,200		161,900		29,700	184,80		208,400	232,800	257,900
Interest and Penalties	/	000	5,000		5,000		-	5,00		5,000	5,000	5,000
Total Revenues	5,603,	155	5,855,200		6,202,300		347,100	6,574,70	0	6,981,300	7,950,300	8,237,500
EXPENSES												
Operating Expenses	2,204,	382	2,589,700		2,735,000		145,300	3,193,90	0	2,743,800	2,852,600	3,363,300
Interest and Bank Charges	681,		681,300		681,300		-	681,30		681,300	681,300	681,300
Amortization	1,101,		1,101,000		1,173,000		72,000	1,204,00		1,247,000	1,296,000	1,296,000
Total Expenses	/		4,372,000		4,589,300		217,300	5,079,20		4,672,100	4,829,900	5,340,600
Total Daponeos			.,		.,,			0,077,20	•	.,,	.,	
INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY	1,615,	973	1,483,200		1,613,000		129,800	1,495,50	0	2,309,200	3,120,400	2,896,900
Reconciliation to Financial Equity												
Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets	1,101,	000	1,101,000		1,173,000		72,000	1,204,00	0	1,247,000	1,296,000	1,296,000
Capital Expenses	(929,		(3,458,000)		(3,905,000)		(447,000)	(2,822,00		(1,808,000)	(2,870,000)	(2,375,000)
Debt Retirement	(687,		(687,601)		(709,800)		(22,199)	(732,70		(756,200)	(780,600)	(805,800)
Transfer from/(to) Other Funds	(64,		(75,400)		(39,800)		35,600	305,80		(112,600)	(112,900)	(113,300)
Internal Charges	(475,		(475,000)		(489,000)		(14,000)	(499,00		(509,000)	(519,000)	(529,000)
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)	560,)60	(2,111,801)		(2,357,600)		(245,799)	(1,048,40	0)	370,400	133,900	369,800
CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUIT I (RESERVES)	500,	/00	(2,111,001)		(2,557,000)		(243,799)	(1,040,40	0)	570,400	155,900	309,800
Financial Equity , beginning of year	5,163,	517	5,163,617		5,724,577		560,960	3,366,97	7	2,318,577	2,688,977	2,822,877
FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year	\$ 5,724,	577 \$	3,051,816	\$	3,366,977	\$	315,161 \$	2,318,57	7 \$	2,688,977 \$	2,822,877 \$	3,192,677
						D 111	NOFT					
CAPITAL EXPENSES			WAIEK	FUN	D CAPITAL	BUI	JGEI					
Water Infrastructure	\$ 929,	000 \$	3,458,000	\$	3,905,000	\$	447,000 \$	2,822,00	0 \$	1,808,000 \$	2,870,000 \$	2,375,000
Total Capital Expenses	\$ 929,		-))			\$	447,000 \$			1,808,000 \$	2,870,000 \$	2,375,000
			- , - , - , , ,		- , ,)	<u> </u>		,,+	,- ,- ,- ,- ,- ,- ,- ,- ,- ,- ,- ,- ,- ,))
FUNDING SOURCES												
Reserve Funds	\$ 929,	000 \$	3,348,000	\$	3,785,100	\$	437,100 \$	2,712,00	0 \$	1,708,000 \$	2,243,700 \$	1,931,700
Development Cost Charges		-	10,000		10,000		-	10,00		-	93,000	10,000
Grants from Other Governments		_	-		-		-	-		-	333,300	333,300
Contributions		-	100,000		109,900		9,900	100,00	0	100,000	200,000	100,000
Total Capital Funding	\$ 929,	000 \$	3,458,000	\$	3,905,000	\$	447,000 \$	2,822,00	0 \$	1,808,000 \$	2,870,000 \$	2,375,000
¥ 0	/		, ,		, ,		· · · · ·	, ,				<i>, ,</i>

BC D Κ Μ Ν 0 Р Q .1 1 2 3 4 5 City of White Rock Draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan Sanitary Sewer Fund Asset Improvement Projects 6 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2020 2021 Total Future Carry New FP FP FP FP FP 2021-2025 Years Forward Requests Updated 7 8 9 10 11 12 Projects with Corresponding Roadworks Marine - Finlay to Stayte 548,000 548,000 Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements 100,000 100,000 100,000 411,000 Marine - High to Anderson 13 14 15 16 358,000 Marine - Oxford to Anderson Marine - Bishop to Terry 602,000 Johnston - Russell to Thrift 9,000 463,000 472,000 472,000 5,000 5,000 200,000 153,000 363,000 Johnston - Thrift to Roper -17 Buena Vista - Best to Johnston 330,000 18 Columbia - Parker to Stayte 435,000 435,000 435,000 19 Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high 216,000 296,000 512,000 512,000 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 220,000 Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria Sanitary Sewer Upgrades (pending completion of Strategic Transportation Plan Update) 1,000,000 1,200,000 1,200,000 3,400,000 Other Sanitary Sewer Development Coordinated Works 20,000 20,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 60,000 607,000 450,000 1,057,000 450,000 450,000 450,000 450,000 2,857,000 Sanitary Capacity Upgrades 594,000 500,000 500,000 Sanitary I & I Reduction Program 1,094,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 3,094,000 Sanitary CCTV Inspections 40,000 100,000 140,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100.000 540.000 Sanitary Pump Station Capacity Review 75,000 75,000 75,000 Sanitary Sewer Rehab Columbia - Maple to Finlay 130,000 130,000 130,000 285,000 285,000 285,000 Sanitary Sewer Rehab Finlay - Goggs to Oxenham Sanitary Sewer Rehab Sunset Drive - Brearly to Kerfoot 105,000 Sanitary Sewer Rehab Columbia - Maple to Finlay 140,000 100,000 Sanitary Sewer Rehab Pacific - Stayte to Stevens Sanitary Sewer Rehab Stayte - 1127 Stayte to Buena vista 140,000 Sanitary Pump Station at Bishop 1,130,000 Sewer Master Plan Update 14,000 14,000 14,000 DCC Bylaw Review 10,000 10,000 20,000 10,000 10,000 40,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 500,000 Capital Contingency 100,000

Appendix D

BC D Κ Μ Ν 0 Ρ Q .1 1 2 City of White Rock Draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan 3 **Drainage Fund Asset Improvement Projects** 4 5 6 2021 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2020 Total Future FP FP FP FP FP 2021-2025 Carry New Years Forward Requests 7 Updated 8 9 Projects with Corresponding Roadworks 10 1,227,000 Kent - Buena Vista to Pacific 11 26.000 26,000 26,000 Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements 12 Parker - Thrift to Pacific 1,334,000 13 Johnston - Russell to Thrift 13,000 643,000 656,000 656,000 14 3.000 3.000 100.000 86,000 192,000 Johnston - Thrift to Roper 15 Buena Vista - 15367 Buena Vista 59,000 59,000 16 Buena Vista - Best to Johnston 280.000 17 Columbia - Habgood to Parker 350,000 350,000 350,000 18 Habgood - Pacific to Columbia 400,000 400,000 400,000 19 10,000 10,000 259,000 269,000 Prospect - Foster to Johnston 20 Best - Thrift to Russell 266,000 266,000 21 256,000 Russell - Best to Fir 22 Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high 266,000 246,000 512.000 512,000 23 290,000 Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria 23 24 25 26 27 1,000,000 3,400,000 Drainage Upgrades (pending completion of Strategic Transportation Plan Update) 1,200,000 1,200,000 Other Drainage North of Oval Landscaping & Retaining Wall Improvements 65.000 65.000 65.000 28 29 **Development Coordinated Works** 20,000 20,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 60,000 Marine Drive Parking Lot - Oxford to Museum 226,000 226.000 226.000 30 100,000 107,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 507,000 Condition Assessment 7,000 100,000 31 Renew & Replacement Program 277,000 400,000 677,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 500,000 2,377,000 32 33 Storm Water Monitoring Program 13.000 50.000 63,000 50.000 50.000 50.000 50.000 263,000 Oxford Storm Sewer Phase I - B/Vista to Thrift 675.000 675,000 675,000 34 445,000 445,000 445,000 Thrift Storm Sewer - Vidal to Martin 35 Victoria Storm Sewer - Martin/Columbia to Fir 1,280,000 36 37 38 39 14239 Marine Drive Culvert/Storm Main 432,000 432,000 432,000 Roval Storm Sewer - Centre to Cypress 452,000 452.000 452.000 Pacific Storm Sewer - Johnston to Dolphin 1,200,000 Dolphin Storm Sewer - Royal to Pacific 176,000 40 100,000 Roper Strom Sewer - Foster to Winter 41 Stayte Storm Sewer - Buena Vista to Roper 300,000 42 68,000 68.000 68,000 Weatherby Lane Storm Sewer - Russell to Vine 43 100,000 Vidal Storm Sewer - Marine to Victoria 44 520,000 520.000 520,000 Marine Finlay to Stayte 45 46 47 Marine Drive Storm Sewer - Habgood to Keil 20,000 130,000 150,000 150,000 Marine Drive Forcemain - Habgood to Finlay 20.000 380.000 400.000 400.000 Habgood / Keil St Pump Station 33,000 9,275,000 9,308,000 9,308,000 48 Coldicutt Outfall & Main to Marine 85,000 85,000 85,000 49 50 Pheonix Outfall to Malabar 85,000 Sewer Master Plan Update 14,000 14,000 14,000 51 DCC Bylaw Review 10,000 10,000 20,000 10,000 10,000 40,000 52 400,000 100,000 500,000 100,000 100,000 100.000 100,000 900,000 Capital Contingency

Appendix D

	BCD	I	J	К	L	М	N	0	Р	Q
1	City of White	Pock Draft	2021 2024	Einancial	Dian					
3	Solid Wast									
4										
5		-								
6		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry Forward	New Requests	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
7		Updated	Requests							
8										
9	Garbage & Recycling									
10										
11	Compactor Garbage Container Replacement				17,000				17,000	
12	Vehicle Fleet Replacements									
14	Garbage Sterling Haul All Unit #332	377,000		377,000					377,000	
14 15 16 17 18 19	Garbage Ford F550 Haul All Unit #333	377,000		377,000					377,000	
16	Garbage Ford F550 Rollins Haul All Unit #325	377,000		377,000					377,000	
17	Peterbilt Recycler Unit #329	410,000		410,000					410,000	
18	Peterbilt Recycler Unit #330	410,000		410,000					410,000	
19										

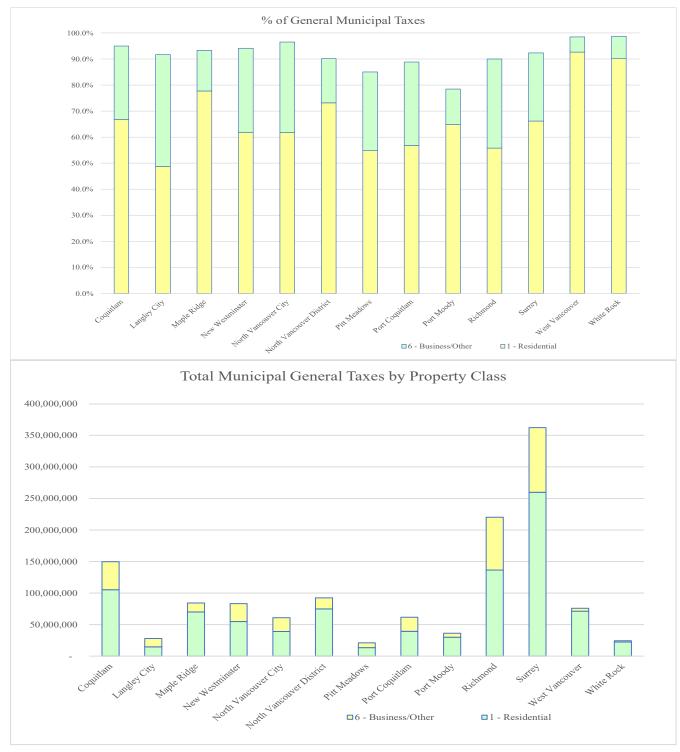
BC D Μ Ν 0 Р R κ 1 2 City of White Rock Draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan 3 Water Fund Asset Improvement Projects 4 5 2020 2021 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 Total Future Carry New FP FP FP FP FP 2021-2025 Years Forward Requests Updated 6 7 8 Projects with Corresponding Roadworks 9 10.000 600,000 610,000 610.000 Johnston - Russell to Thrift 10 10.000 11.000 115.000 100.000 236.000 Johnston - Thrift to Roper 11 Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high 65,000 65,000 65,000 12 13 Other Water 14 Oxford Arsenic/Manganese Treatment Plant 22,000 22,000 22,000 15 Water Main Upgrade - Goggs Ave. Oxford to Everall 231,000 231,000 231.000 16 Water Main Upgrade - Surrey Emergency Connection 150,000 150,000 150,000 17 Water Main Upgrade - Chestnut Blackburn to North Bluff 374,000 374,000 374,000 18 Water Main Upgrade - Coldicutt Chestnut to Lancaster 630,000 630,000 19 Water Main Upgrade - Martin North Bluff to Roper 650.000 650.000 20 440,000 Water Main Upgrade - Vidal St Thrift to Vine 440,000 21 Water Main Upgrade - Columbia Lane Cypress to Ash 385,000 385,000 22 Water Main Upgrade - Marine Dr Johnston to Martin 520.000 23 Water Main Upgrade - Johnston Rd Beachview to Royal 184.000 184.000 24 Water Main Upgrade - 1400 Blk Martin 378,000 25 Water Main Upgrade - Russell Ave - Merklin to Finlay 360,000 360,000 720,000 26 269,000 Water Main Upgrade - 13800 Coldicutt Ave 27 Water Main Upgrade - 1300 Blk Martin St 550,000 550,000 28 Water Main Upgrade - North Bluff - Oxford to Everall 276,000 276,000 276,000 29 Water Main Upgrade - Prospect Ave - Everall to Oxford 240,000 30 Water Main Upgrade - Buena Vista - Foster to Blackwood 300,000 300,000 31 Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Blk Stevens 494,000 494,000 494,000 32 224,000 Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Habgood 224,000 224,000 33 Water Main Upgrade - Russell Ave - Finlay to Stevens 600,000 708,000 1,308,000 34 736,000 736,000 736,000 Water Main Upgrade - Royal Easement - Cypress to Balsam 35 Water Main Completion - Prospect Ave - Everall to Blackwood 450,000 450,000 36 Water Main Tie-In - Prospect & Oxford 50,000 50.000 50.000 37 Water Main - Cast Iron Condition Assessment 160,000 160,000 38 New Oxford Well #9 (Well #3 Replacement) 500,000 500,000 1,000,000 39 Oxford Well #3 Decommissioning 55.000 55.000 40 Well Upgrades 47.000 65.000 112.000 65.000 65.000 65.000 65,000 372.000 41 Brearly St and North Bluff Looping 87,000 87,000 87,000 42 Water Meters 64,000 64,000 64,000 64,000 64,000 64,000 320,000 43 44 45 Water Meter Probes 2,000 2,000 2,000 Fire Hydrants 53,000 53,000 53,000 55,000 55,000 55,000 271,000 **Everall Street PRV Station** 600,000 600,000 46 30,000 30,000 30,000 33,000 36,000 162,000 Water Reservoir Cleaning Program 33,000

Appendix D

E	B C D		J	K	L	М	Ν	0	Р	R
1	City of V	White Rock Draft	2021 - 2025	5 Financial P	lan					
3	Wa	ater Fund Asset	mproveme	nt Projects						
4			-	-						
5		2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Future
		Carry	New	FP	FP	FP	FP	FP	2021-2025	Years
		Forward	Requests							
6		Updated								
47	Other Water (continued)									
48	Replace Ford F150 2wd Unit #363		36,000	36,000					36,000	
49	Replace Ford F150 Crew Cab 4X4 Unit #362				40,000				40,000	
50	Replace Ford F250 Crew Cab 4X4 Unit #364				42,000				42,000	
51	DCC Bylaw Review	10,000	10,000	20,000	10,000			10,000	40,000	
52	Merklin Pump House Roof Repair		20,000	20,000					20,000	
53	Facility Fire Alarm Dialer Replacements		4,000	4,000					4,000	
50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Information Technology Infrastructure Replacement/Upgrades	2,000	16,000	18,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	82,000	
55	Capital Contingency									
56	Capital Contingency funded from infrastructure reserve		250,000	250,000	250,000	300,000	300,000	350,000	1,450,000	
57 58	Capital Contingency funded from contributions		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	500,000	
58										

APPENDIX E

Comparative Information



Data Source:

https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/governments/local-governments/factsframework/statistics/tax-rates-tax-burden Schedule 707

Municipality	Property Taxes	20	20 Parcel Taxes	2	2020 User Fees	2	020 Total	Proposed 2021 tax
	(1)				(2)			increase
Pitt Meadows	\$ 3,505	\$	-	\$	1,127	\$	4,632	4.42%
Langley City	\$ 3,508	\$	-	\$	1,135	\$	4,643	4.68%
Port Coquitlam	\$ 3,767	\$	25	\$	996	\$	4,788	2.18%
Maple Ridge	\$ 3,897	\$	220	\$	1,066	\$	5,183	3.60%
Surrey	\$ 3,834	\$	327	\$	1,136	\$	5,297	2.90%
Coquitlam	\$ 4,472	\$	478	\$	901	\$	5,851	2.69%
North Vancouver City	\$ 4,777	\$	-	\$	1,140	\$	5,917	3.98%
Richmond	\$ 4,853	\$	-	\$	1,387	\$	6,240	5.68%
Port Moody	\$ 5,339	\$	-	\$	1,207	\$	6,546	4.50%
North Vancouver District	\$ 5,219	\$	-	\$	1,754	\$	6,973	3.00%
White Rock	\$ 5,706	\$	-	\$	1,372	\$	7,078	4.28%
New Westminster	\$ 4,848	\$	-	\$	3,289	\$	8,137	4.90%
West Vancouver District	\$ 8,333	\$	-	\$	2,110	\$	10,443	4.48%

1) Property taxes for on a representative house from LGDE statistics from the Province of BC

2) Utility fees such as Water, Sewer, Solid Waste and "Other" (e.g. Drainage)

Data Source: https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/governments/local-governments/factsframework/statistics/tax-rates-tax-burden Schedule 704

Estimated Average Annual 2020 Water Rates based on reviewing other City's bylaws in early 2020

Municipality	SFD	Annually	MFD	Annually
Abbotsford	\$	290	\$	130
Burnaby	\$	600	\$	340
Coquitlam	\$	570	\$	340
Delta	\$	570	\$	570
District of North Vancouver	\$	740	\$	630
Langley	\$	400	\$	150
Maple Ridge	\$	660	\$	630
New Westminster	\$	600	\$	170
North Vancouver	\$	490	\$	290
Pitt Meadows	\$	510	\$	380
Port Moody	\$	460	\$	460
Richmond	\$	390	\$	160
Surrey	\$	330	\$	120
Township of Langley	\$	560	\$	530
Vancouver	\$	790	\$	530
White Rock	\$	640	\$	230

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



DATE: March 29, 2021

TO: Mayor and Council

FROM: Colleen Ponzini, Director, Financial Services

SUBJECT: 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377

RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council give three readings and adoption to the White Rock 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report seeks Council's approval for the City's 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw.

PREVIOUS COUNCIL DIRECTION

Motion # & Meeting Date	Motion Details
2021-F&A-050 March 8, 2021	That the Finance and Audit Committee direct staff to prepare the consolidated 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw

INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

On March 8, 2021, the Finance and Audit Committee directed staff to prepare the consolidated 2020 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw that would incorporate the General Fund and Utility Funds five-year plans as presented, as part of the public consultation process that evening.

Appendix A presents the City's 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377 prepared in accordance with Section 165 of the *Community Charter*. Schedule A to the Bylaw provides the consolidated Financial Plan for 2021 through 2025. Schedules B and C provide supplementary detailed information regarding the City's capital program and reserves, respectively.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Financial Plan includes a tax rate increase of 4.28% for 2021, a 4.5% increase for the Drainage Utility rates, and a 6.5% increase for the Water Utility. There are no increases in the Sewer or Solid Waste Utility rates for 2021. The 2021 tax rates Bylaw, which must be adopted by May 15, 2021, will come forward to Council in April after the completed BC Assessment role has been received. The Water Utility rates bylaw was adopted by Council in December of 2020.

LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

The City must adopt 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw by May 15, 2021. Page 160 of 180

COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

A process of public consultation regarding the development of the Financial Plan was conducted as per section 166 of the *Community Charter*.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

All City departments have been involved throughout the entire budget process.

CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable.

ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

Not applicable.

OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES

The City must have its Financial Plan Bylaw adopted by May 15, 2021.

CONCLUSION

Under the provisions of the *Community Charter*, the City is required to adopt annually a fiveyear financial plan bylaw prior to May 15. It is recommended that the White Rock 2021 - 2025Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377 be considered for three readings and adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

luppi-

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA Director, Financial Services

Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer

I concur with the recommendation of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero Chief Administrative Officer

Appendix A: White Rock 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377

Date: March 17, 2021



To: Mayor Walker, and Council for the City of White Rock

Subject: Proposed RCAF Snowbird Story Board on White Rock Pier

Mr Mayor and Council,

As discussed briefly with his worship, Mayor Walker and Eric Stepura, I would like to propose a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team) as a story board from the City of White Rock.

Not only has the team been performing "Snowbirds Fly for CH.I.L.D / Hosted by White Rock" over the Semiahmoo Bay over six times, but the beach pier was slated to be an everlasting beacon and gateway for the West Coast "Operation Inspiration" in 2020 before tragically the last of the West Coast flight(s) were cancelled.

The Canadian Forces Snowbirds are the pinnacle of representation of Canadian pride throughout Canada and the world. Over the years, well over a quarter of a million people have gathered to enjoy these shows in White Rock, which is a testament to the Team's popularity. Residents and guests have the opportunity to experience the "aviation adrenaline rush."

As the City has always enjoyed hosting the Team, the Team absolutely enjoys the enthusiastic support from the City and SAR teams as well as the splendor and topography that the White Rock Beach area offers. Year after year the crowds continue to impress.

I believe a story board on Canada's Longest Pier would be an appropriate tribute to the Snowbirds team as well as demonstrating to Visitors of the Pier the wonderful relationship we have with the Canadian Forces Snowbirds, respect for the women and men of Canadian Military and how impressive the City of White Rock truly is.

I look forward to discussing again soon.

Sincerely,

Scott M Harrold

Scott Harrold Snowbird Show Coordinator President, Sky Aviation International

Letter emailed 03.17.21





February 26, 2021

Mayor Darryl Walker City of White Rock 15322 Buena Vista Avenue White Rock, BC V4B 1Y6

Dear Mayor Walker:

Re: 2020 Resolution(s) Referred to UBCM Executive

A resolution(s) sponsored by your community was included in the 2020 Resolutions Book for consideration at the annual UBCM Convention.

Due to a lack of time at the Convention, delegates did not have an opportunity to consider your resolution(s). UBCM Policies provide that all resolutions not considered at Convention are referred automatically to the UBCM Executive for their consideration and action.

At the recent February Executive meeting, the Executive considered the resolutions referred to them from the 2020 Convention, including your resolution(s). The Executive were provided with the Resolutions Committee comments and recommendations, as outlined within the Resolutions Book, to assist them in their deliberations.

Upon review, the Executive decided to Endorse with an Amendment: NR69 Vacancy Tax. As such, it will be conveyed to the appropriate order of government or organization.

Should you have any questions, please contact Jamee Justason, Resolutions and Policy Analyst, at 604-270-8226 Ext. 100 or jjustason@ubcm.ca

Yours truly,

B. Frenkl

Brian Frenkel UBCM President

Enclosure

60-10551 Shellbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 2W9 t. 604.270.8226 I f. 604.270.9116 I ubcm.ca

Page 163 of 180

2020 NR69 Vacancy Tax

White Rock

Whereas the City of Vancouver has authority through the *Vancouver Charter* to implement an Annual Vacancy Tax;

And whereas other municipalities are governed through the *Community Charter* where there is no current authority to implement a Vacancy Tax:

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the *Community Charter* permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential properties.

Convention Decision:

Executive Decision:

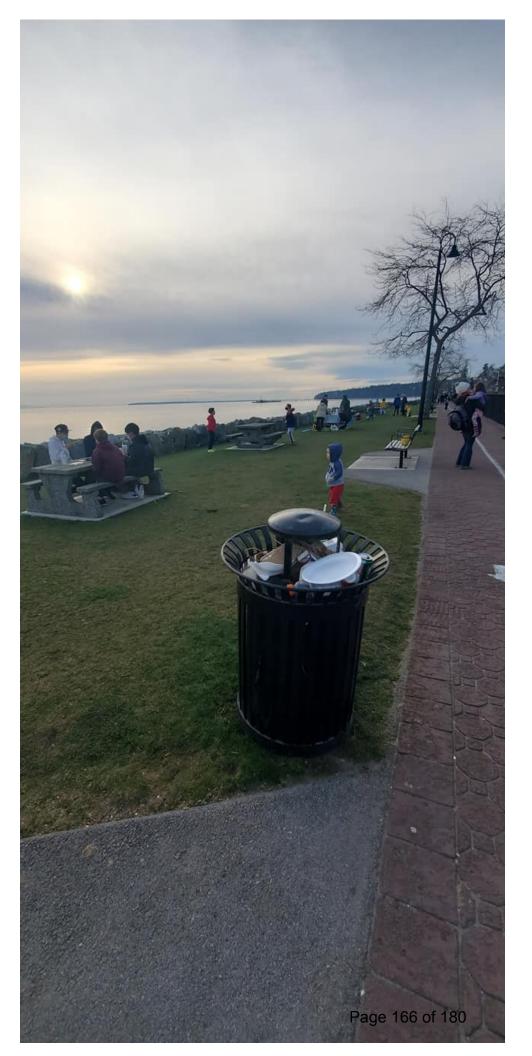
Not Considered - Automatic Referral to Executive Endorsed as Amended

Resolutions Committee Comments

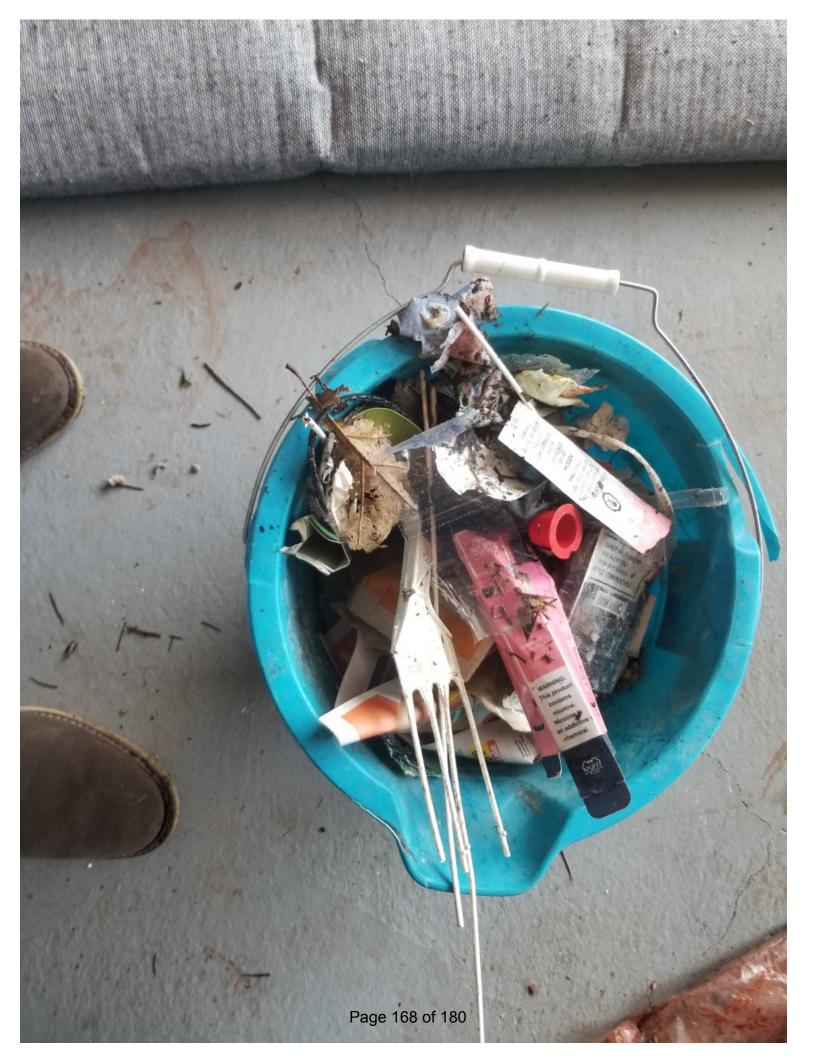
Amendment:

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential and commercial properties.











On Table April 12, 2021 Regular Council Meeting Item 13.2 - Petition re Maccaud Park

I am opposed to the city of Wite Reek Date Signature installing pickleball or tennis courts in Maccaud Park I believe that Maccauel Park in Jublic green space and therefore 209-1447 Boot Jr. WR. 4/21 gland White bock BC should remain a 1540 KENT STREET AMEN. 4/2020 2 #364 1745 Marin apr 4/2021 URSEN SALEWSKI 27- 15677 24 AVE V LORETTA HOLMES 185-24400 13871 57 MARLENE DAY 3-15151 26 AVE Address JUNE STUART milliot Nome Shere H

I believe that Maccaud Park in White Rock BC should remain a public green space, and therefore I am opposed to SIGNATURE the City of White Rock installing pickleball courts in Maccaud Park. Apr. 3/21 Nor 3/21 DATE 15816 60555 ADDRESS Por la 206201 Thorre and T NAME

PETITION

PETITION

SIGNATURE	N Z V									
DATE	April 4									
ADDRESS	1466 Kent St.									
NAME	Tem Boeth									
			Pa	age 1	72 of	180 _				

PETHION

I believe that Maccaud Park in White Rock BC should remain a public green space, and therefore I am opposed to the City of White Rock installing pickleball courts in Maccaud Park.

SIGNATURE	Re have develoine	2 m	C. Myraghan	Call I	Abutton -	& South	We Came	2 D Mill ca.	T-sher	1 Dancart S	and Barneter	1. Rates.		
DATE	puil 2/2. 20	april 2/2021	aul 3, 2021	Apres /2021	к. Г	AN 5/ 70%	11PC11 6 2021	APR 6/21	Apr 6/31	an dar n	apre/ar E	April & 2024 1		
ADDRESS	20 2 - 1454 Bast Kancop d	15133. 23A AVE	1237 MARE ST. W. R.	1058 BALSAMSTWR	1058 BRISHMAST WK	1368 Secondar U.B.	15762 GOGGS AVE	15762 GOGHS AVE	15762 GOGGS AVE	21 15751 Boggs ave	15751 60995 AVE	15-506 Columbia Ane		
NAUNE	MAHARA SINCLATIZE 202-1454 Bage Kanoop	Shirley Dows	HROL MONAGHAN	RANDY MYERS	JANICE BEATTE	Mauch Porchel	WILLAN R CARNIE	MC AVOY	whethe Hagan	Dudiet + Noveen Bannisky 15751 Oragos	DAVID BANNISTER 15751 GOGGS / VE	Verena BLATTER		

PETITION

SIGNATURE	121 C.Therault	4 Dort Jam min	1021 Reputer Bride	21 Bester -	A Palken	1021 Malle	2021 Jande Uhr	Mart D All	wel the	1/202/1	200 Chullen	121 M. Micen	121 N. L. Clarkel	21 Lath Mall	100
DATE	April 4, 2021	Anil 4	ה ז אשר משנין ציט	Devel	11	Poril 11/2021	1202/11 11/2021	tracy younder	April 11 2021	April 11/2021	11 Anr	APR. 1	AVR. "	AP/ 11/	
ADDRESS	Her w Brach Ar.	1553 Key St.	1543 Keil SI	15502 Victoria	UN 5500 Victoria	959 Habsood St.	15830 THRIFT AVE	15830 THRIET ALC	15490 Columbia Ala	21- 15855 16 Much Surg	21- 15855 16 Ave. Surry	2562-148A J. Suevel	15/40 RONAL AVE	1239 Kent Street	
NAME	C. Therewit	2 Decre	Kirsten Brattien	Sound Aller	A Baldwy	Susan Chaffe	SANDAR ALLEN	180 DAVE ALLEN	Lynne Sinduic	THOMAS CRISPIN	Cheryl Crispin	HILDA MILLER	DOUG FLIERBECK	Leith Hymers	

1.00
0
H
H
H.

SIGNATURE	Azithe	Jeg I	2 OL	frace allen	P.Ox	Pro C	- Stor	N3 Jalen	Decque	Rife-	J-A-N	Uhun.	G. C.	Muner	Mr
DATE	- Noril 4	the -1 4	April 4	APR X	April 4	Apr 4	Apry	Als. 4	Carl 4	Page 1	April 4	dipuè 4th	ADiLyth	April 4	APEI Q
ADDRESS	1282 Duprezst	32 Duprez St.	51 Theift ane	57 153455	'si Thift the	2 Leil St	3 Ke; 1 St	1286 RENT STUDY	03 Roper Ave		1887 Lilac Dr.	1387 LICAC DR.	15920 VineAVE	<i>C</i> ′	1(
NAME	KariLin Hahn 12	Patrick Hahn 1232	15751 15751	0 GER OLSON 2257	Oger 15751	Ana Hegewisch 1563	Cuist Orozeo 1563	AVIENAL TAKATAK 12	Denna Legan 15303	Bri a) Fecho "	Sanders	وبندص			6 artics 11
	Kar	Patri	Fune	Roc	Parior Pa	age 17			Non	BR	Jaynes	Suzanne	Sam Reghered	Shazia Rafig	14

-
- C. C.
- Fo T -

SIGNATURE	Tauntho Boutes	Allo Cha	KUN -	mon	My Mante	1 Sal	CO'Jose	Madrau	S.D. kenk	grand Selan	ADRead X. J	Alliner 153	a. Matta an	Caller .	July Milly
DATE	AN14 2021	ANI 4. 202	Appac 4 21	April 4/ LI	12/ NPA 4/21	Surrey BC 4/2	Survey P.C	J.C. marries	Lei wer	Sumary	April 4, 2021	Apr 5, 2021	APR.S, 202)	APR.5 2021 6	apert 5th Jaw
ADDRESS	SW, AS want. 1441	1474 Fin law St. WR	1426 Kent st	1426 Kent St	342 - 165 54 Su	848-16554	1311 160 a.Shr a	1311 160 astr b	405-15351-1717 ME	22 - 14 w 164 Street	#204-15281 ROYALAVE N.R.	15771 Thrift Aue	1153 STAYTERD WR	2267 140457. 55'	15860 Nurth Blut
NAME	J. FORNIN	Sin ferris	K MMSHALL	Meyen Worshell	Winder Winte	BOUNNWhite	Cheri Biladean	Marcen Bilodren 180	GAALE TOKAREK	Vorme Showshift		Luise Turner	JIM MATTSON	& LINJIA HORSTERD	Taya Holuboff

PETITION

NAME	ADDRESS	DATE	SIGNATURE
Kegian Mashak	1426 Kent St	Apail/2/21	Kallen
Lea Trevelyan	1446 Kent ST	April 03 2021	A
Mel Planul	1585 Thrift A.e.	Apr 03 202	ANN And I
Cthrise	1774 Karet 27	por En 11mm	2 4 × 2 4 2 2 6
DETTERSHIPLED	JOO SAN ST	and the state of	HH DMM
Logan Mechanalb	[S/C Feat Streat	Huil ZOXI	(all of
JON ROLUTHERN	1520 Kent ST.	AVAL 3 1922	1/2
May Harvester		Anc 3 2021	My Ar
K JOHNSTON	15816 GOGGS	4 6	A Or Router
43 Johnston	is Bilb Goggs AUC	>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	Phiskers And Jon.
KIKK BRIDDER	15827 Goges Ave	17	Mix Prest
Alisa Buidge	15327 Gogs MR	4	Aller R >
AI PAQUETTE	17618	7	
WAYNE RANDALL	15847 GOCSS AVE	7	i Jayn R. and
Which Melan	11.638 docpt the)	intuen
RIGHTED NELAN	15 536 6000 This	2	2.4. art
			1/ic

	·····································
]
-	1
6	
Ĕ	
ETT	
H	1
	Ī
	ł
	ζ
	1
	Ê
	4
	۹ ا
	1
	[] 기
	Ì
	ġ
	- F

SIGNATURE	And	Kond	A Contraction	V. Adaz	Dr C Nenael	And S	y W Nel	BNA	Chang	Blery Korden	X	Salan Para.	Reserve Reparts	Prody Harrier	122
DATE	Tam.alar	APR. 2. 2021		0 2123/21	(.	April 2/21	J.	April 2/21	April 2/21	April 22/21	APRIC 2, 211	APRIL 2/21	1c/2 Jucy	A/41 L3/21	APRILIPA
ADDRESS	STUL Gogs AJe WR	15767 600465 AVE. W.R.		15781 Coge Our WR	1	15782 Goggs Ave.	15782 Gosss Aue	1389. Kent St	ENVILLE HIPPERSON 15773 GOGGS	15732 60665	15712 60665 AVE	15712 GOGGS AVE	15668 Goggs Mre	15686 broge AVE	ICTAI GOGYS AVE
NAME	ShannJones	KENNESH Jones	Terus Road	VAL MURGAN	Det Mandel	Mark Antunes	David Sabel	Bre Nation	ENVILLE HAPPENS	Barry Kozar	NATHON PARCES	SA-LINH PARLEE	Resonne Dessrep	0Z	CHAD WANG

PETITION

SIGNATURE	Christine Bennet-Chark					
DATE	April 8, 2021					
ADDRESS	Apt. 301 1367 Best St, WR V4B 4E3					
NAME	Christine Bennet-Clark					

PETTHON

3

I believe that Maccaud Park in White Rock BC should remain a public green space, and therefore I am opposed to the City of White Rock installing pickleball courts in Maccaud Park.

SIGNATURE	Read Co	man	X				
DATE	APRIL 12/21	Apr 12,2021					
ADDRESS	13710 MMARANE AVE WHITE KOCK BC V4B 2X9 N	15608 BUENA VISTA					
NAME	TATION CUFT	13		180 of			

123